# Assessing the Nutrient Intakes of Vulnerable Subgroups 

By Barbara Devaney, Myoung Kim, Alicia Carriquiry, and Gabriel Camaño-Garcia, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.

ERS project representative: Katherine Ralston, kralston@ers.usda.gov, 202-694-5463


#### Abstract

This study is a comprehensive analysis of the nutrient adequacy of segments of the population at risk of inadequate nutrient intake, excessive intake, or dietary imbalances, based on the Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals conducted in 1994-96 and 1998. The segments include adolescent females, older adults, children and adults at risk of overweight, individuals living in food-insufficient households, low-income individuals, and individuals targeted by and participating in food and nutrition assistance programs. The study adds to a growing literature that uses current, improved knowledge of nutrient requirements and recommended nutrient assessment methods to analyze nutrient intakes. The study indicates generally inadequate intakes of key micronutrients, especially magnesium, calcium, folate, and vitamin E; energy intakes less than recommended energy requirements for adults; and consumption of too much food energy from fat and not enough from carbohydrates; and inadequate intakes of fiber. In addition, diet adequacy deteriorates as individuals get older. Children-especially infants and young childrenhave diets that are more nutritionally adequate than those of adolescents and adults.




This report was prepared by the Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., under a cooperative agreement with the Economic Research Service. The views expressed are those of the authors and not necessarily those of ERS or USDA.

## CONTENTS

Chapter ..... Page
I INTRODUCTION ..... 1
A. BACKGROUND ..... 2
B. STUDY OVERVIEW ..... 6

1. Data Sources ..... 8
2. Analysis Subgroups ..... 10
3. Nutrients Examined ..... 13
II ANALYSIS METHODS ..... 15
A. DIETARY REFERENCE INTAKES ..... 15
B. STUDY QUESTIONS AND METHODOLOGICAL APPROACH ..... 16
4. What Are the Characteristics of the Distribution of Usual Intake? ..... 17
5. What Proportion of the Subgroup Has Inadequate Usual Intake? ..... 19
6. What Proportion Is At Risk of Excessive Intake Levels? ..... 21
7. How Does the Day-to-Day Variation in Nutrient Intake Vary Across Subgroups? ..... 21
C. IMPORTANT DATA AND METHODOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS ..... 22
III ANALYSIS RESULTS ..... 25
A. SUMMARY OF KEY ANALYSIS RESULTS ..... 25
B. DETAILED ANALYSIS RESULTS ..... 27
C. PREVALENCE OF EXCESSIVE USUAL INTAKE LEVELS ..... 62
Chapter Page
IV SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS ..... 65
REFERENCES ..... 71
APPENDIX A ..... A. 1

## TABLES

Table Page
1 ANALYSIS SUBGROUPS ..... 11
2 DIETARY REFERENCE INTAKES ..... 15
3 RESEARCH QUESTIONS AND OUTCOME MEASURES ..... 16
4a
USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MICRONUTRIENTS, ADOLESCENT FEMALES ..... 27
4b ESTIMATED ENERGY REQUIREMENTS AND USUAL INTAKE OF FOOD ENERGY: ADOLESCENT FEMALES ..... 28
4c USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MACRONUTRIENTS, ADOLESCENT FEMALES ..... 29
4d USUAL INTAKE OF DIETARY FIBER: ADOLESCENT FEMALES ..... 29
5a USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MICRONUTRIENTS, OLDER ADULTS ..... 30
5b ESTIMATED ENERGY REQUIREMENTS AND USUAL INTAKE OF FOOD ENERGY: OLDER ADULTS ..... 31
5c USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MACRONUTRIENTS, OLDER ADULTS ..... 32
5d USUAL INTAKE OF DIETARY FIBER: OLDER ADULTS ..... 33
6a USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MICRONUTRIENTS, OVERWEIGHT STATUS ..... 34
6b ESTIMATED ENERGY REQUIREMENTS AND USUAL INTAKE OF FOOD ENERGY: OVERWEIGHT STATUS ..... 38
6c USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MACRONUTRIENTS, OVERWEIGHT STATUS ..... 40
6d USUAL INTAKE OF DIETARY FIBER: OVERWEIGHT STATUS ..... 41
7a USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MICRONUTRIENTS, LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS ..... 42
Table Page
7b ESTIMATED ENERGY REQUIREMENTS AND USUAL INTAKE OF FOOD ENERGY: LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS ..... 46
7c USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MACRONUTRIENTS, LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS ..... 47
7d USUAL INTAKE OF DIETARY FIBER: LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS ..... 48
8a USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MICRONUTRIENTS, FSP AND WIC PARTICIPANTS ..... 49
8b ESTIMATED ENERGY REQUIREMENTS AND USUAL INTAKE OF FOOD ENERGY: FSP AND WIC PARTICIPANTS ..... 54
8c USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MACRONUTRIENTS, FSP AND WIC PARTICIPANTS ..... 55
8d USUAL INTAKE OF DIETARY FIBER: FSP AND WIC PARTICIPANTS ..... 57
9a USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MICRONUTRIENTS, NSLP AND SBP PARTICIPANTS ..... 58
9b ESTIMATED ENERGY REQUIREMENTS AND USUAL INTAKE OF FOOD ENERGY: NSLP AND SBP PARTICIPANTS ..... 60
9c USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE: MACRONUTRIENTS, NSLP AND SBP PARTICIPANTS ..... 61
9d USUAL INTAKE OF DIETARY FIBER: NSLP AND SBP PARTICIPANTS ..... 62

## I. INTRODUCTION

In recent years, concerns about the nutritional adequacy of the diets of certain population subgroups have arisen. The prevalence of obesity and overweight among children, adolescents, and adults has steadily increased over the past four decades (Kuczmarski et al. 1994; Ogden et al. 2002; and Flegal et al. 2002). Despite increases in overweight, food insecurity persists among some subgroups of the population (Nord et al. 2004), and poor diet quality-especially the consumption of high-fat, energy-dense foods—characterize other subgroups (Kant 2000, 2003).

Subgroups of particular concern include adolescent females, older adults, overweight and obese children and adults, individuals living in food-insecure or food-insufficient households, low-income individuals, and individuals targeted by and participating in food and nutrition assistance programs. This report presents detailed analysis findings from a study assessing the diets of these subgroups using the set of dietary reference standards developed by the Institute of Medicine over the past decade. Assessing the diets of these subgroups focuses on the risk of either inadequate or excessive nutrient intakes, as well as other dietary imbalances.

The study uses data from the 1994-1996 and 1998 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals to address two primary research questions:

1. What are the characteristics of the distributions of usual nutrient intake for these subgroups?

- What proportion of the subgroup has inadequate nutrient intake?
- What proportion of the subgroup is at risk of excessive nutrient intake?
- How variable are usual nutrient intakes?

2. Does the day-to-day variation (within-person standard deviation) in nutrient intake vary across population subgroups? For example,

- Do individuals living in food-insecure households have more or less day-today variation in nutrient intake than other individuals?
- Do teenage females have greater or smaller day-to-day variation in nutrient intakes relative to other population subgroups?

This report focuses on the first question related to assessing nutrient adequacy, while a separate report examines the second question on the day-to-day variation in nutrient intake. The remainder of this chapter provides some background information on the nutritional adequacy of the diets of specific population subgroups, presents an overview of the study, and describes the report organization and important study considerations. Chapter II describes the outcomes examined and methods used to address the main research questions. Chapter III presents the results from analyses of the usual nutrient intakes. The concluding chapter summarizes the main findings and their implications. An appendix presents tables with usual intake distributions of selected subgroups.

## A. BACKGROUND

As knowledge of the relationship between diet and long-term health has increased, so have concerns about the diets of certain population subgroups. Areas of concern include the increasing prevalence of overweight and obesity, the well-established links between chronic disease and dietary practices, and the persistence of hunger and food insecurity. Several groups appear at risk of nutrient deficiencies, dietary imbalances, or excessive intake. In some cases, these assessments were based on inappropriate methods; new assessments using methods proposed by the Institute of Medicine are needed to confirm these concerns.

Adolescent Females. Adolescence is a unique period of growth and development. In addition to maturing physically, teenagers begin to make a greater number of independent decisions about food consumption. Dietary concerns include thinness and overweight, inadequate intakes of micronutrients, meal-skipping, frequent dieting, and eating disorders.

Adolescent females, particularly low-income ones, appear to have low intakes of several micronutrients-iron, calcium, folate, magnesium, phosphorus, zinc, and vitamins $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{C}$, and E (Herbert 1991; Eck and Hackett-Penner 1992; Life Sciences Research Office 1995; Suitor and Gleason 2002; and Stang and Bayerl 2002). At the same time, the prevalence of overweight and obesity among adolescent females has increased over time (Ogden et al. 2002), and intakes of fat and saturated fat exceed levels recommended by the Dietary Guidelines (Life Sciences Research Office 1995; Munoz et al. 1997; Troiano et al. 2000; and Gleason and Suitor 2001). Adolescent females also are more likely to skip breakfast (Devaney and Stuart 1998; and Gleason and Suitor 2001).

Older Adults. Demographic trends document an increasing proportion of the population that are older Americans. The challenges that older people face in their living arrangements, as well as physical and emotional health, income, and means of transportation, can profoundly influence eating patterns, nutrient intake, and health. Diet-related health problems among older adults include obesity, hypercholesterolemia, and hypertension (Dwyer 1991).

Empirical evidence on the dietary status of older Americans suggest potential inadequacies in the intakes of calcium, magnesium, zinc, and vitamins $\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{B}_{6}$, and $\mathrm{B}_{12}$ (Munro et al. 1987; Ponza et al. 1994; Ryan et al. 1992; and Briefel et al. 2000). A substantial proportion also report skipping meals (Ryan et al. 1992).

Overweight and Obese Children, Adolescents, and Adults. Overweight and obesity are associated with a host of adverse diet-related health outcomes. In addition, analyses of data collected through the National Health, and Nutrition Examination Surveys over the past three decades document a substantial increase in the prevalence of overweight and obesity among many age and gender subgroups (Kuczmarski et al. 1994; Mei et al. 1998; Troiano 1995; Ogden
et al. 2002; and Flegal et al. 2002). Moreover, the prevalence of obesity is highest among lowincome and low-education population subgroups (Drewnowski and Specter 2004).

Empirical evidence shows that the consumption of energy-dense foods is associated with lower intakes of several micronutrients (Kant 2000, 2003), suggesting that overweight subgroups may show evidence of excess energy consumption at the same time as inadequate nutrient intake. Other studies also document the association between overweight and the consumption of energydense foods and soft drinks (Bandini et al. 1999; St-Onge et al. 2003; and Drewnowski and Specter 2004).

Food-Insecure Individuals. Although nutrient deficiency diseases are rare in the United States, some Americans do not have adequate access to enough food all the time. Food security, defined as access by all people at all times to enough food for an active and healthy life, continues to be important in assessing the adequacy of the diets of population subgroups (Andrews et al. 2000). Recent estimates suggest that 89 percent of U.S. households were food secure in 2001, and 11 percent were food insecure sometime during the year. About 3.5 percent of all U.S. households in 2001 experienced food insecurity with hunger (Nord et al. 2004).

Food-insecure subgroups are considered at nutritional risk for reasons other than the potential for overall low energy intake. Even if overall food energy intake is low, intake of specific key nutrients may or may not be low. In addition, if the fear or risk of not having enough to eat at all times leads to the consumption of energy-dense foods, food insecurity could also lead to overconsumption and overweight.

Existing research suggests that adult and elderly women living in households that sometimes or often do not have enough to eat (food insufficient) have lower nutrient intakes than other similar women (Rose et al. 1991; and Rose and Oliveira 1997). This relationship does not appear to hold for children (Cristofar and Basiotis 1992; and Rose and Oliveira 1997). A recent
study finds that food-insufficient groups are less likely to have adequate zinc intakes but equally likely to have adequate intakes of other key nutrients (Gleason and Suitor 2001).

Low-Income Individuals. Poverty in the United States affects individuals of all ages, from all racial and ethnic groups, and from all regions of the country. Poverty puts individuals at risk for virtually all chronic diseases. Among the dietary concerns associated with low household income are some nutrient deficiencies, dietary excesses and imbalances, increased prevalence of overweight and obesity, and poor diet quality.

Despite overwhelming evidence documenting health disparities by income, including nutrition-related health disparities, evidence on the relationship between household income and nutrient intake levels is mixed, and that relationship has varied considerably over time (Adrian and Daniel 1976; Basiotis et al. 1983; Johnson et al. 1994; and Gleason and Suitor 2001). The third Nutrition Monitoring Report in the United States concludes that low-income adolescents and adults have lower mean intakes of the vitamins and minerals considered to be of public health concern—vitamin A, vitamin C, vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}$, folate, calcium, iron, and zinc (Life Sciences Research Office 1995). In addition, tables prepared from tabulations from the 1994-1996 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals show that the percentage of individuals with average intakes less than various cutoff levels decreases with income for some, but not all, nutrients (U.S. Department of Agriculture 1999).

Participants in USDA Food and Nutrition Assistance Programs. In the past four decades, a safety net of food and nutrition assistance programs has been created to help low-income individuals obtain nutritious diets. The largest of these programs are the Food Stamp Program (FSP), the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), the National School Lunch Program (NSLP), and the School Breakfast Program (SBP). Together, these programs affect the daily food consumption of millions of Americans.

A large body of literature exists on the dietary effects of food and nutrition assistance programs. Although the effects of these programs on nutrient intake vary by program, age, and over time, empirical evidence suggests a relationship between program participation and nutrient intakes (Basiotis et al. 1987; Gordon et al. 1995; Rossi 1998; Oliviera et al. 2000; Gleason and Suitor 2003; and Fox et al. 2004). Food and nutrition assistance programs also appear to mediate the effects of other risk factors for poor dietary outcomes. For example, results from one study indicates that girls 5 to 12 years of age from households with food insecurity are less likely to be at risk of obesity-related health problems if they participate in the FSP, NSLP, and SBP (Jones et al. 2003). However, concerns about the fat content of school meals and the increasing prevalence of overweight and obesity among low-income children have caused some to ask whether the food and nutrition assistance programs are meeting the nutritional needs of lowincome individuals and school-age children (Besharov and Germanis 2001).

Summary. A large body of literature suggests that several population subgroups are at risk of inadequate or excessive nutrient intake levels. However, much of this literature is dated; many of the studies use old data sets and (even for the most recent analyses) inappropriate methods to assess nutrient adequacy. In particular, while the existing literature typically focuses on a comparison of mean nutrient intake levels across population subgroups, conclusions about the nutrient adequacy of diets (prevalence of either inadequate or excessive intake levels) cannot be based on mean intake levels. This report uses data from the 1994-1996 and 1998 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals (CSFII) and methods proposed by the Institute of Medicine to update our knowledge of the nutrient adequacy of the diets of vulnerable population subgroups.

## B. STUDY OVERVIEW

Despite a host of empirical studies analyzing the dietary status of the U.S. population and various subgroups, several factors suggest the need for updated research on the dietary status of vulnerable subgroups. First, over the past decade, knowledge of nutrient requirements has increased significantly, resulting in a set of new dietary reference standards called the Dietary Reference Intakes (DRIs) (Institute of Medicine 1997, 1998, 2000b, 2001, 2002). The DRIs replace the 1989 Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDAs) and are the appropriate standards to use in determining whether diets are nutritionally adequate without being excessive. The DRIs differ from the 1989 RDAs in several respects: (1) they are based on a reduction in the risk of chronic disease, rather than merely the absence of signs of deficiency; (2) when data are available, tolerable upper intake levels are established to avoid the risk of adverse effects from excess consumption; and (3) when data are available, reference values are provided for other non-nutrient food components.

Second, studies that assess nutrient adequacy of diets have typically compared mean intake levels to the RDAs. The RDAs, however, are not the appropriate standard for assessing nutrient adequacy of diets. In addition, mean intake levels should not be used to assess either the prevalence of inadequate intake levels or the risk of excessive intake levels (Institute of Medicine 2000a).

A third reason motivating this analysis is the importance of learning more about the variation in individual intake. Individuals vary considerably in the amount of food they eat from day to day; yet it is their usual intakes-not their intakes on a given day-that determine whether their diet is nutritionally adequate. As a result, dietary assessment studies should focus on the usual nutrient intakes of subgroups. An unexplored and interesting question, however, is how
the day-to-day variation in individual intake varies across population subgroups. ${ }^{1}$ For example, adolescent females-especially those at risk of eating disorders, such as binge eating or dieting—may exhibit greater day-to-day variation in their diets. Or it is possible that individuals living in food-insecure households may have much less variety in their diets, resulting in less day-to-day variation in intake levels. Recent research suggests that, even controlling for energy intakes, diet variety is related to aggregate measures of nutrient adequacy (Murphy et al. 2004).

## 1. Data Sources

The primary data set used in this analysis is the 1994-1996 and 1998 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals (CSFII). The 1994-1996 CSFII provides information on food and nutrient intake over two non-consecutive days for 16,103 individuals of all ages and gender, and of a variety of income levels, racial and ethnic groups, and sociodemographic characteristics. The survey, conducted over three years, was designed so that the information collected on any one year would constitute a nationally representative sample of individuals of all ages. The samples were selected using stratified, clustered multi-stage sampling procedures, with an oversampling of low-income individuals. Food intake data were collected using 24 -hour dietary recall questionnaires, which included information on the type and amounts of all foods consumed by individuals over two non-consecutive days. In addition, sociodemographic information, including income and participation in food assistance programs, is provided by the survey.

The 1998 Supplemental Children’s Survey was designed to be a one-time supplement to the 1994-1996 CSFII, using the same design and survey methodology of the CSFII. Dietary intake data were collected from 5,559 infants and children aged 0 through 9 years over two non-

[^0]consecutive days between November 1997 and October 1998. The sample was designed to be a stand-alone, nationally representative sample of children in that age range; also, however, it could be combined with the dietary information collected for infants and children up to nine years of age in the 1994-1996 CSFII. Combining the data from the Supplemental Children's Survey sample and the 1994-96 CSFII sample of children in the same age range (4,253 children) provides a large sample of children birth through age 9. This large sample of children is particularly useful in this study, since one of the high-risk subgroups is that of overweight and obese children.

One disadvantage of the CSFII is that it does not collect information on supplement intakes. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES), however, does collect some information on supplement use. Using complex, multi-stage stratified clustered samples of the civilian, non-institutionalized population aged two months and older, NHANES III includes both a 24-hour dietary recall and a food frequency-like questionnaire to elicit from respondents information on the consumption of a large variety of vitamin, mineral, and herbal supplements, including usual dosage and brands. While the supplement intake data do not permit estimation of the day-to-day variability in intakes of nutrients from supplement sources (as individuals provided only a self-assessment of "usual" supplement intake), they can still be used, with some caution, to obtain an adjusted distribution of nutrient intakes from all sources.

NHANES III includes a second recall day for only a small subsample of the original sample. Of those who completed a 24-hour recall questionnaire during the first-day interview, a small self-selected sample equal to approximately 5 percent of the original sample received a second 24-hour recall questionnaire, on a non-consecutive day. The replicate sample, though small and non-random, permits estimation of the usual nutrient intake distributions using the methods proposed by the National Research Council (1986) or by Nusser et al. (1996). However, because
of small samples for the replicate observations, NHANES III does not allow a full analysis of the subgroups defined and analyzed for this study. For a few subgroups, though, NHANES III data (intakes from foods, beverages, and supplements) are used to determine whether the analysis findings from the NHANES data differ from those based on CSFII data (intakes from foods and beverages, excluding supplements).

## 2. Analysis Subgroups

Table 1 lists the subgroups analyzed and the unweighted sample sizes for each subgroup.
Nine subgroups are the focus of the analysis:

- Adolescent females: Female individuals ages 14 to 18 years, excluding pregnant or lactating females
- Older adults: Individuals age 60 and older
- Individuals at risk of overweight: Individuals ages 20 and under with Body Mass Index (BMI) greater than or equal to the 85th percentile of national standards and individuals age 20 and older with BMI greater than or equal to 25
- Individuals in food-insufficient households: Because data on food insecurity are not available from the CSFII data, this high-risk category was defined as individuals living in food-insufficient households. Households that reported (1) "enough of the kinds of food we want to eat" or (2) "enough but not always the kinds of food we want to eat" were defined as food sufficient. Households that reported (3) "sometimes not enough to eat" or (4) "often not enough to eat" were defined as food insufficient.
- Individuals in low-income households: Individuals in households with income less than or equal to 185 percent of the federal poverty level (FPL).
- FSP participants: Individuals in households who participated in the FSP.
- WIC participants: Children under 4 who participated in the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children. ${ }^{2}$

[^1]TABLE 1

## Analysis Subgroups

| High-Risk Subgroup | Sample Size | Comparison Group | Sample Size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adolescent Females |  |  |  |
| 14 to 18 years | 449 | na | na |
| Older Adults |  |  |  |
| Males 60 to 70 years | 914 | na | na |
| Males 71 years and over | 722 | na | na |
| Females 60 to 70 years | 844 | na | na |
| Females 71 years and over | 670 | na | nа |
| Risk of Overweight |  | Nonoverweight |  |
| Kids 4 to 8 years | 1,407 | Kids 4 to 8 years | 1,819 |
| Kids 9 to 13 years | 328 | Kids 9 to 13 years | 775 |
| Males 14 to 18 years | 114 | Males 14 to 18 years | 352 |
| Males 19 to 30 years | 411 | Males 19 to 30 years | 500 |
| Males 31 to 50 years | 1,167 | Males 31 to 50 years | 620 |
| Males 51 to 70 years | 1,131 | Males 51 to 70 years | 534 |
| Males 71 years and over | 357 | Males 71 years and over | 356 |
| Females 14 to18 years | 100 | Females 14 to18 years | 341 |
| Females 19 to 30 years | 290 | Females 19 to 30 years | 561 |
| Females 31 to 50 years | 792 | Females 31 to 50 years | 874 |
| Females 51 to 70 years | 904 | Females 51 to 70 years | 645 |
| Females 71 years and over | 324 | Females 71 years and over | 325 |
| From Food Insufficient Households |  | From Food Sufficient Households |  |
| Kids 4 to 13 years | 173 | Kids 4 to 13 years | 4,949 |
| Males 14 to 30 years | 58 | Males 14 to 30 years | 1,317 |
| Males 31 to 50 years | 56 | Males 31 to 50 years | 1,741 |
| Males 51 years and over | 25 | Males 51 years and over | 2,361 |
| Females 14 to 30 years | 43 | Females 14 to 30 years | 1,286 |
| Females 31 to 50 years | 50 | Females 31 to 50 years | 1,674 |
| Females 51 years and over | 25 | Females 51 years and over | 2,222 |
| Income below 185\% FPL |  | Income above 185\% FPL |  |
| Kids 4 to 8 years | 1,906 | Kids 4 to 8 years | 2,029 |
| Kids 9 to 13 years | 496 | Kids 9 to 13 years | 705 |
| Males 14 to 18 years | 188 | Males 14 to 18 years | 286 |
| Males 19 to 30 years | 366 | Males 19 to 30 years | 554 |
| Males 31 to 50 years | 523 | Males 31 to 50 years | 1,283 |
| Males 51 to 70 years | 488 | Males 51 to 70 years | 1,192 |
| Males 71 years and over | 309 | Males 71 years and over | 413 |
| Female 14 to 18 years | 181 | Female 14 to 18 years | 274 |
| Females 19 to 30 years | 378 | Females 19 to 30 years | 504 |
| Females 31 to 50 years | 559 | Females 31 to 50 years | 1,175 |
| Females 51 to 70 years | 548 | Females 51 to 70 years | 1,057 |
| Females 71 years and over | 346 | Females 71 years and over | 324 |

Table 1 (continued)

| High-Risk Subgroup | Sample Size | Comparison Group | Sample Size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FSP participants |  | Income-eligible FSP nonparticipants |  |
| Kids 4 to 8 years | 745 | Kids 4 to 8 years | 706 |
| Kids 9 to 13 years | 187 | Kids 9 to 13 years | 158 |
| Males 14 to 18 years | 77 | Males 14 to 18 years | 66 |
| Males 19 to 30 years | 67 | Males 19 to 30 years | 188 |
| Males 31 to 50 years | 139 | Males 31 to 50 years | 226 |
| Males 51 years and over | 142 | Males 51 years and over | 389 |
| Female 14 to 18 years | 65 | Female 14 to 18 years | 68 |
| Females 19 to 30 years | 130 | Females 19 to 30 years | 179 |
| Females 31 to 50 years | 209 | Females 31 to 50 years | 198 |
| Females 51 years and over | 174 | Females 51 years and over | 426 |
| WIC participants |  | Income-eligible WIC nonparticipants |  |
| Kids under 1 year | 618 | Kids under 1 year | 270 |
| Kids 1 to 3 years ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 883 | Kids 1 to 3 years $^{\text {a }}$ | 1,113 |
| NSLP participants ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | NSLP nonparticipants |  |
| Kids 4 to 8 years | 854 | Kids 4 to 8 years | 682 |
| Kids 9 to 13 years | 666 | Kids 9 to 13 years | 458 |
| Males 14 to 18 years | 212 | Males 14 to 18 years | 149 |
| Females 14 to 18 years | 163 | Females 14 to 18 years | 168 |
| SBP participants ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | SBP nonparticipants |  |
| Kids 4 to 8 years | 355 | Kids 4 to 8 years | 727 |
| Kids 9 to 13 years | 204 | Kids 9 to 13 years | 556 |
| Males 14 to 18 years | 40 | Males 14 to 18 years | 169 |
| Females 14 to 18 years | 20 | Females 14 to 18 years | 179 |

Source: 1994-1996 and 1998 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals.
Note: FPL=federal poverty level; FSP=Food Stamp Program; WIC=Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children; NSLP=National School Lunch Program; SBP=School Breakfast Program.
na $=$ not applicable.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Because the DRIs differ for children 1 to 3 years of age and children 4 years of age, this subgroup includes children 1 to 3 years of age only.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Defined as usually participating 5 days per week.

- NSLP participants: Children and adolescents who reported that they usually participated in the NSLP five times per week
- SBP participants: Children and adolescents who reported that they usually participated in the SBP five times per week

For some of these subgroups, comparison groups also are examined: non-overweight individuals, individuals in food-sufficient households, higher-income individuals, and incomeeligible nonparticipants. In addition, all subgroups are subdivided into age and gender groupings that typically correspond to the DRI age/gender groupings, resulting in 107 analysis subgroups.

## 3. Nutrients Examined

Because of the large number of high-risk subgroups and their comparison counterparts included in the analysis, it is necessary to focus the nutrient assessment on those nutrients and dietary components of public health significance. The following nutrients are the focus of the analysis and conducted in this report.

Nutrients Included in the Dietary Assessment

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vitamin Cronutrients |  |
| Folate | Vitamin E |
| Magnesium | Calcium |
| Iron | Vitamin A |
| Vitamin $B_{12}$ (older adults only) | Zinc |
| Macronutrients and Other Dietary Components |  |
| Food energy | Percent of food energy from |
| Carbohydrate | Fat |
| Protein | Carbohydrate |
| Fiber | Protein |

## II. ANALYSIS METHODS

This study uses the DRIs to assess the nutrient adequacy of the diets of population subgroups at risk of either inadequate or excessive intake levels. Nutrient adequacy involves determining whether the diets of the various subgroups meet their nutrient requirements without being excessive. This chapter first describes the DRIs, then presents the research questions and methods used to address them.

## A. DIETARY REFERENCE INTAKES

The DRIs for micronutrients include four reference standards-the Estimated Average Requirement (EAR), the Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA), the Adequate Intake (AI), and the Tolerable Upper Intake Level (UL) (see Table 2). When sufficient information is available on the distribution of nutrient requirements, a nutrient will have an EAR and an RDA. When information is not sufficient to determine an EAR (and, thus, an RDA), then an AI is set for the nutrient. In addition, many nutrients have a UL. For some nutrients, however, data are not sufficient to estimate the UL reliably. The absence of a UL does not imply that the nutrient does not have a tolerable upper intake level, but, rather, that the available evidence at this times does

## Table 2: Dietary Reference Intakes

Estimated Average Requirement (EAR): usual intake level that is estimated to meet the requirement of half the healthy individuals in a life stage and gender group. At this level of intake, the other half of the healthy individuals in the specified group would not have their needs met.

Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA): usual intake level that is sufficient to meet the nutrient requirement of nearly all healthy individuals in a particular age and gender group ( 97.5 percent of the individuals in a group). If the distribution of requirements in the group is assumed to be normal, the RDA can be derived as the EAR plus two standard deviation of requirements.

Adequate Intake (AI): usual intake level based on experimentally derived intake levels or approximations of observed mean nutrient intakes by a group (or groups) of apparently healthy people who are maintaining a defined nutritional state or criterion of adequacy -used when an EAR and RDA cannot be determined.

Tolerable Upper Intake Level(UL): highest level of usual nutrient intake that is likely to pose no risks of adverse health effects to individuals in the specified life stage group. As intake increases above the UL, the risk of adverse effects increases.

Source: Institute of Medicine, Dietary Reference Intakes: Applications in Dietary Assessment. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2000a. not permit its estimation.

For macronutrients and fiber, a somewhat different set of DRIs have been developed (Institute of Medicine 2002). In the case of food energy, dietary requirements are expressed in terms of estimated energy requirements (EERs). An adult EER is defined as the dietary energy intake needed to maintain energy balance in a healthy adult of a given age, gender, weight, height, and level of physical activity. In children, the EER is defined as the sum of the dietary energy intake predicted to maintain energy balance for an individual's age, weight, height, and activity level, plus an allowance for normal growth and development. For fat, protein, and carbohydrate, the DRIs include Acceptable Macronutrient Distribution Ranges (AMDRs) for intakes as a percentage of energy intakes. In addition, the DRIs for carbohydrate and protein include an EAR and an RDA. For fiber, the DRI is expressed as an AI.

## B. STUDY QUESTIONS AND METHODOLOGICAL APPROACH

Table 3 provides an overview of the main study questions and outcome measures used in the analysis. The following discussion provides additional detail on this table.

Table 3: Research Questions and Outcome Measures

| Outcome Measures | Comments |
| :---: | :---: |
| What are the characteristics of the distribution of usual intake of the high-needs subgroups? |  |
| Mean and median usual nutrient intake Percentiles of the usual nutrient intake distribution | For energy, mean usual intake will be compared with the mean EER for each age/gender subgroup. <br> For nutrients with an AI, mean intake will be compared with the AI. |
| What proportion of the subgroup has inadequate usual intake? |  |
| Percentage with usual intake < EAR Percentage with usual fat, protein, and carbohydrate intakes outside the AMDR | Measures cannot be used for nutrients for which an EAR has not been determined. For iron in women, prevalence of inadequacy must be estimated using the probability approach (NRC 1986). |
| What proportion of the subgroup is at risk of excessive intake levels? |  |
| Percentage with usual intake > UL | Measure cannot be used for nutrients for which a UL has not yet been determined. |
| How does the day-to-day variation in nutrient intake vary across subgroups? |  |
| Estimate of the within-person standard deviation in intake | Of particular interest are the differences in day-to-day variability in intakes across population subgroups |

## 1. What Are the Characteristics of the Distribution of Usual Intake?

In order to describe the characteristics of the usual intake distribution, and to use the DRIs in assessing diets, it is important to have a good estimator for the distribution of usual nutrient intakes in the group. The usual intake of a nutrient is defined as the long-run average intake of the nutrient by the individual (National Research Council [NRC] 1986). Usual intake seldom, if ever, can be observed. Rather, dietary recalls provide data on observed nutrient intakes over some specified period of time. Observed daily intake measures individual usual intake with error. That is, nutrient intake varies from individual to individual in the group, but it also varies from day to day within an individual. The day-to-day variability is "noise," since what we are typically interested in is the individual-to-individual variability in usual nutrient intake. Because for most nutrients, the day-to-day variability in intakes can be larger than the individual-toindividual variability, it is very important to "remove" the effect of this additional variability when estimating the distribution of usual intakes (Beaton et al. 1979).

A simple additive measurement error model that permits adjusting the data for the presence of day-to-day variability was proposed by the NRC (1986). The model proposed by NRC simply posits that the observed daily intake for an individual can be written as a deviation from the individual's usual intake. That is:

$$
X_{i j}=x_{i}+e_{i j},
$$

where $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ denotes the observed intake for individual $i$ on day $j$, $x_{i}$ denotes the usual intake of the nutrient by individual $i$, and $e_{i j}$ is the measurement error associated with that individual on that day. In the NRC report, it was assumed that the mean of the distribution of measurement errors is zero, so that the expectation of the daily intakes (conditional on the individual) is equal to the
individual's long-run average intake of the nutrient. More precisely, the assumption used in the NRC (1986) report is

$$
e_{i j} \sim N\left(0, \sigma \cong \cong_{e}\right),
$$

so that $E\left(X_{i j} \mid i\right)=x_{i}$ and $\operatorname{Var}\left(X_{i j}\right)=\sigma \cong \cong_{x}+\sigma \cong$, where $\sigma \cong_{x}$ denotes the individual-to-individual variance in nutrient intake.

Notice that under this simple model, the mean of a few days of observed intakes for an individual, denoted $X_{b a r}^{i}$, is an unbiased estimator of the individual's usual intake. However, the distribution of the observed individual mean intakes over a few days is not an unbiased estimate of the distribution of usual intakes in the group. If we assume that daily intakes for a sample of individuals in a group are observed over $d$ days for each individual, then the variance of the distribution of observed means Xbar is equal to $\sigma \cong_{x}+\left(\sigma \cong_{e} / d\right)$. This follows from the assumptions of the measurement error model above, and implies that unless the number of days of intake $d$ available for each individual in the sample is very large, or unless the variance of the measurement error $\sigma \cong_{e}$ is very small, the distribution of individual observed means will have a spread that is too large relative to the distribution of usual intakes.

Researchers at Iowa State University (ISU) have developed and modified approaches that permit estimating the usual intake distributions with a higher degree of accuracy. The method proposed by Nusser et al. (1996) is known as the ISU method for estimating usual nutrient intake distributions, and is now widely used by the nutrition community (see, for example, Beaton 1994; Carriquiry 1999; and Institute of Medicine 2000a). Software packages are available, which produce estimates of the mean and variance of usual intake in the group, as well as of any percentile of interest (Carriquiry et al. 1995). Standard errors for all quantities that take into account the design of the survey that collected the data are also produced by the software.

## 2. What Proportion of the Subgroup Has Inadequate Usual Intake?

Assessing the prevalence of nutrient inadequacy in a group requires estimating the proportion of individuals in the group whose usual intakes of a nutrient do not meet requirements. To determine this prevalence accurately requires information on both usual intakes and nutrient requirements for each individual in the subgroup. With this information, determining how many individuals have usual intakes less than their requirements is straightforward: one could simply count them.

Direct observation of the prevalence of nutrient inadequacy is impractical, however, because neither the requirement for the nutrient nor the usual intake of an individual can be observed. Typically, the only nutrient intake information available for a sample of individuals in a group is the daily intake of a nutrient observed over a few days (which can be adjusted at the group level, as discussed above); but nothing is known about individual requirements for the nutrient.

It is possible to show, however, that the proportion of individuals in a group whose usual nutrient intakes do not meet requirements can be approximated if the EAR for the nutrient for the appropriate gender age group and a reliable estimate of the distribution of usual nutrient intakes in the group is available. Beaton (1994) proposed a method for assessing the prevalence of nutrient inadequacy in a group that consists of simply estimating the proportion in the group whose usual intakes do not meet the EAR. Carriquiry (1999) showed that the approach proposed by Beaton (1994) can produce a nearly unbiased estimate of the prevalence of nutrient inadequacy, and recent analyses suggest that this method should be used in assessing the nutrient adequacy of group diets (Institute of Medicine 2000a). The approach, known as the EAR cutpoint method, produces a reliable estimate of the prevalence of nutrient inadequacy in a group when the following assumptions hold:

- The distribution of requirements in the group is symmetric around the EAR.
- The requirements for the nutrient and the usual nutrient intake are independent.
- The variance of the distribution of requirements is smaller than the variance of the distribution of usual intakes.

Given the available information about the distribution of requirements, it appears that the above assumptions hold for many nutrients, with notable exceptions being energy and iron in pre-menopausal women. In the case of energy, intakes and requirements are highly correlated as long as individuals in the group are maintaining body weight. In the case of iron requirements, it has been established that the distribution of requirements for some subgroups is skewed with a long tail to the right. While the EAR cut-point method generally cannot be used to assess the prevalence of iron inadequacy, it is still possible to assess iron inadequacy by using the probability approach that was proposed in the NRC report (1986). To use this approach, a probability model based on the requirement distribution for iron is used to estimate the probability of inadequacy at each level of usual intake.

The analysis for this study used the EAR cut-point method to estimate the prevalence of inadequacy for each of the nutrients with an EAR, except iron; to assess iron adequacy, the probability approach is used. Some nutrients have EARs that differ by characteristics such as smoking status (vitamin C) or weight (protein). In these cases, observed intakes are divided by the EAR for each individual, the resulting ratios are adjusted to get "usual" intake-EAR ratios, and the percentages with ratios less than one are estimates of the prevalence of inadequacy.

For micronutrients without an EAR—that is, for nutrients with an AI—usual intakes distributions are presented and mean intakes are compared with the AI. However, for nutrients with an AI, it is important to note that limited inferences can be made regarding the prevalence of inadequacy. If mean intake levels are equal to or exceed the AI, it is likely that the prevalence
of inadequacy is low; but if mean intakes are less than the AI, no conclusions can be drawn about the prevalence of inadequacy (Institute of Medicine 2000a).

For food energy, neither the EAR cut-point method nor the probability approach is the approach to assessing energy adequacy. Energy requirements are expressed in terms of estimated energy requirements (EERs). Since populations in balance should have usual intake and EERs distributions with roughly equal mean values, we compare the mean usual intake of food energy to mean EER for each subgroup to assess energy adequacy. EERs are calculated based on the equations provided in the macronutrient report (Institute of Medicine 2002). For age and gender subgroups where the equations depend on an assumed level of physical activity, the low active level is assumed.

For fat, protein, and carbohydrate, tables present usual distributions of intake as a percentage of energy intake and the percentage outside the AMDR. In addition, usual intake distributions of protein and carbohydrate are presented along with percentage below the EAR.

## 3. What Proportion Is At Risk of Excessive Intake Levels?

To estimate the proportion of each subgroup at risk of excessive intake levels, we calculate the percentage with usual intake exceeding the UL. Because ULs have not been established for all nutrients, this research question can be addressed only for those nutrients with ULs. In addition, since some ULs refer to intakes from supplements, and since the CSFII data do not include intakes from supplements, those nutrients cannot be examined with respect to the percentage exceeding the UL.

## 4. How Does the Day-to-Day Variation in Nutrient Intake Vary Across Subgroups?

Daily nutrient intakes are more variable from day-to-day for an individual than they are across individuals in a group (Sempos et al. 1985; and Nusser et al. 1996). In addition, it has
been argued that the day-to-day variability in intakes is not homogeneous across individuals in a group (Nusser et al. 1996; and Institute of Medicine 2000a). For example, it has been shown that the within-individual variance of daily intake is positively associated with individual mean intake, so that those individuals with higher daily consumption of a nutrient also tend to have a larger variability of intake. A companion report investigates whether the day-to-day variability in intakes of different subgroups is a function of such factors as food insufficiency, gender and age group, and other sociodemographic characteristics (Carriquiry et al. 2004).

## C. IMPORTANT DATA AND METHODOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

Some important issues need to be considered when interpreting the results presented in the following chapter. The first is that the CSFII data do not include intakes from food supplements. Although we conducted a limited analysis of supplement use using data from NHANES III, small sample sizes and methodological issues associated with combining supplement use and dietary recall data limit the usefulness of that analysis.

A second important data consideration is the accuracy of 24-hour dietary recalls, and how the accuracy may vary across subgroups. Many studies have documented the underestimation of energy intakes among adult subgroups, especially among overweight adults (Mertz et al. 1991; Johannsson et al. 1998; and Schoeller 2002). To the extent that lower reported energy intakes are related to lower nutrient intake levels, the prevalence of inadequacy is overestimated for subgroups that exhibit underreporting. In addition, some studies suggest that food and nutrient intakes are overreported for young children (Devaney et al. 2004). If this overreporting of energy intakes is associated with higher nutrient intakes, the prevalence of inadequacy for these subgroups would be underestimated.

Another data issue concerns folate intakes. The data used in this analysis are from the 19941996 and 1998 CSFII, which were collected prior to the mandatory folic acid fortification of the
food supply. Thus, folate intakes in this analysis underestimate current folate intakes. In addition, folate intakes from the CSFII are not in Dietary Folate Equivalents, which are the form in which the folate DRIs are expressed.

In addition, usual fiber intake from the CSFII is the intake of dietary fiber, while fiber requirements are expressed as total fiber, defined as the sum of dietary fiber and functional fiber. Thus, intake of dietary fiber is less than total fiber intake. Estimates suggest that total fiber intakes are, on average, 5.1 grams higher than dietary fiber intakes (Institute of Medicine 2002).

Finally, in interpreting the nutrient adequacy results for NSLP and SBP participants, it is important to note that the NSLP and SBP programs underwent significant changes in the mid 1990s, with the design and implementation of the School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children. In particular, USDA regulations in June 1995 required school food authorities to prepare meals that met new nutrition standards for fat, saturated fat, and other key nutrients. These requirements were not imposed on most schools during the period covered by the 1994-1996 CSFII, so dietary intakes of NSLP and SBP participants surveyed during that time period may not accurately reflect current intakes of program participants.

## III. ANALYSIS RESULTS

This study assessing the nutrient adequacy of the diets of vulnerable subgroups has yielded a comprehensive and very detailed set of analysis results on the usual intake distributions of the various subgroups and how intakes compare with requirements. This chapter presents these results. For each subgroup examined, four tables summarizing the usual nutrient intake distributions are presented: (1) micronutrient intake; (2) estimated energy requirements and usual energy intake; (3) macronutrient intake; and (4) dietary fiber intake. Because of small sample sizes for food-insufficient households, these results are presented in the appendix.

The analysis presented in this report is descriptive only. Some of the high-risk subgroups have data presented on comparison subgroups: overweight and non-overweight individuals, lowincome and higher-income individuals, food assistance program participants and income-eligible nonparticipants, and school nutrition program participants and nonparticipants. These comparison subgroups are intended to provide a context for interpreting the nutrient adequacy of the diets of the high-risk subgroups and should not be interpreted as suggesting impacts of the factors or characteristics that distinguish the groups. The individual comparisons do not account for other factors affecting nutrient intake, or for potential selection bias affecting comparisons of program participants and nonparticipants who may differ in important and unobservable ways.

## A. SUMMARY OF KEY ANALYSIS RESULTS

Overall, the empirical findings show inadequate intakes of key micronutrients, imbalances in fat and carbohydrate intake, and inadequate intake of fiber. In general, children have more nutritionally adequate diets than adults. Dietary intakes appear to be underreported for adults and overreported for children, and overweight females appear to have higher levels of underreporting than other subgroups. The following is a summary of the key empirical findings:

- Most adolescent and adult subgroups have inadequate intakes of micronutrients. All eight key micronutrients examined-vitamin C, vitamin E, folate, calcium, magnesium, vitamin A, iron, and zinc-have moderate to high proportions with inadequate usual intakes for male and female subgroups 14 years and older.
- Magnesium, folate and vitamin E have very high proportions with inadequate intake. Estimates of the prevalence of inadequacy for these nutrients typically exceed 70 percent for the adult subgroups and are 90 percent or higher for adolescent females.
- Although the adequacy of calcium intake cannot be determined, mean intakes of calcium are far below the AI.
- The prevalence of inadequate iron intake is lower than for other micronutrients, yet some subgroups-adolescent females and women in the reproductive years-have substantial proportions (10 to 20 percent) not meeting iron requirements.
- The prevalence of inadequate intakes is typically higher for low-income subgroups relative to higher-income subgroups, and for some (but not all) overweight subgroups relative to their non-overweight counterparts.
- Reported energy intakes are less than estimated energy requirements for most adolescent and adult subgroups. Mean usual intake of food energy is less than mean Estimated Energy Requirement (EER) for the vast majority of the adolescent and adult subgroups. The difference is so large that underreporting of foods consumed must be at least a partial explanation.
- The difference between mean EER and mean energy intake is greater for the overweight subgroups, especially female overweight subgroups, suggesting that underreporting may be associated with being overweight.
- The difference between mean EER and mean energy intake is less for male subgroups than for female subgroups. Some male subgroups-nonoverweight males 19 to 50 years of age, for example-have mean energy intake close to mean EER.
- For almost all adult subgroups, high proportions have usual intakes of fat outside the AMDR. Of those with usual fat intakes outside the AMDR, most exceed the upper bound of the AMDR. More than a third of most adult subgroups have usual intakes of fat greater than 35 percent of food energy.
- Dietary fiber intakes of all subgroups are low. For every subgroup examined, mean intake of dietary fiber is less than the AI for total fiber. Even the 90th percentile of dietary fiber intake is less than the AI for total fiber, suggesting inadequate intake of total fiber.
- The nutrient adequacy of diets deteriorates as individuals age. Children 1 to 3 years have the most nutritionally adequate diets, and children 4 to 8 years and 9 to 13 years have more nutritionally adequate diets than the older subgroups.
- The prevalence of inadequate usual intake for micronutrients is less for children than for adolescents and adults, and differences by income and overweight status are less.
- In contrast to adults, children 1 to 3 years and 4 to 8 years have reported energy intakes that exceed energy requirements. At least part of this difference may be the result of overreporting of intakes by parents of young children, a finding reported in other studies of intakes of infants and toddlers (Devaney 2004).
- Similar to adults, a high proportion of children 4 to 8 years and 9 to 13 years have usual fat intakes exceeding the upper limit of the AMDR. In contrast, high proportions of very young children 1 to 3 years have usual fat intakes less than the lower bound of the AMDR, partly reflecting the difference in the AMDR by age.


## B. DETAILED ANALYSIS RESULTS

Adolescent Females. Adolescent females have low intakes of all micronutrients examined. The prevalence of inadequacy-percentage with usual intake less than requirements-is high, ranging from 18.7 percent for zinc to more than 90 percent for vitamin E , folate, and magnesium (Table 4a). The prevalence of inadequate vitamin E intake is almost 100 percent. Although the prevalence of inadequate calcium intake cannot be estimated precisely, mean calcium intake is far below the AI, suggesting low calcium intakes for adolescent females.

Table 4a
Usual Nutrient Intake: Micronutrients, Adolescent Females

|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing InadequacyEAR $^{\mathrm{a}}$ \% Inadeq |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $10^{\text {th }}$ | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |  |  |
| Vitamin C (mg/d) | 39 | 56 | 81 | 91 | 115 | 155 | 56 | 28.9 |
| Vitamin E (mg/d) | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 99.5 |
| Folate (mcg/d) | 130 | 163 | 208 | 218 | 262 | 320 | 330 | 91.6 |
| Calcium (mg/d) | 434 | 551 | 704 | 732 | 882 | 1,065 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Magnesium (mg/d) | 151 | 180 | 215 | 220 | 253 | 295 | 300 | 90.1 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 286 | 389 | 539 | 593 | 737 | 966 | 485 | 41.3 |
| Iron (mg/d) | 8.7 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 15.8 | 19.3 | 7.9 | 12.3 |
| Zinc (mg/d) | 6.4 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 11.6 | 13.8 | 7.3 | 18.7 |

[^2]Both the mean and median of usual energy intake of adolescent females, as well as the estimated percentiles of the usual energy intake distributions, are less than the comparable percentiles of the EER distributions (Table 4b). Of particular importance in assessing energy intakes is that mean energy intake of 1901 kilocalories (kcal) is approximately 200 kcal less than the mean EER. This difference between mean usual intake and mean energy requirement is most likely the result of underreporting of foods consumed, since a deficit of 200 kcal per day over a period of time would lead to weight loss of approximately 10 pounds per year (Butte and Ellis 2003). Recent studies document that not only is this not the case, but that, in fact, increasing proportions of adolescent females, as well as many subgroups, are overweight (Ogden et al. 2002). Weight gain, not weight loss, is the observed problem.

Table 4b
Estimated Energy Requirements And Usual Intake Of Food Energy: Adolescent Females

|  | Distribution Percentiles (kcal) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |
| Usual intake | 1,365 | 1,594 | 1,872 | 1,901 | 2,177 | 2,473 |
| EER $^{\text {a }}$ | 1,833 | 1,943 | 2,077 | 2,107 | 2,214 | 2,407 |

Source: 1994-1996 CSFII
${ }^{\text {a }}$ EER $=$ Estimated Energy Requirement.

The usual intake of macronutrients shows that a high percentage of adolescent females has usual intake of fat that falls outside the AMDR of 25 to 35 percent of food energy (Table 4c). Almost one third of female adolescents have usual fat intakes as a percent of food energy outside the AMDR—slightly more than one quarter have usual fat intakes greater than 35 percent of food energy and 5 percent have usual fat intakes as a percent of food energy less than 25 percent. The percentage outside the AMDR for carbohydrate and protein is low, and the prevalence of inadequate intake of carbohydrate and protein intake is also low.

Table 4c

## Usual Nutrient Intake: Macronutrients, Adolescent Females

|  | Fat |  | Carbohydrate |  | Protein |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% < AMDR ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \%> AMDR | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | \% < AMDR | \% Inadeq | \% outside AMDR |
| Females 14-18 | 4.8 | 25.9 | $<1$ | 3.4 | 5.5 | $<1$ |

Source: 1994-1996 CSFII.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ AMDR $=$ Acceptable Macronutrient Distribution Range.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ \% Inadequate $=\%$ with usual intakes $<$ EAR (Estimated Average Requirement)

Usual intakes of dietary fiber for adolescent females are far below the AI set for total fiber (Table 4d). Mean usual dietary fiber intake is 13 grams per day, compared with an AI for total fiber of 26 grams. Even if the average difference between total and dietary fiber ( 5.1 grams) is added to usual intakes, mean intake will still be below the AI.

## Table 4d

Usual Intake of Dietary Fiber: Adolescent Females

|  | Usual Intake Distributions (g/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{AI}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 10 th | 25 th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |
| Females 14-18 | 26 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 17 |
| Source: <br> a <br> a $\mathrm{AI}=$ Adequate Intake. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Older Adults. With the exception of iron and vitamin $B_{12}$, each of the four subgroups of older adults shows a high prevalence of inadequacy of the micronutrients examined (Table 5a). For vitamin E, more than 90 percent of older women and more than three-quarters of older men had usual intakes less than their requirement. Magnesium and folate intakes also indicate a high prevalence of inadequacy, ranging from about 70 to 85 percent. The prevalence of inadequacy is lower for vitamin C, vitamin A, and zinc, though a substantial proportion (from 21 to 43 percent)

Table 5a
Usual Nutrient Intake: Micronutrients, Older Adults

|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Vitamin C (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males 60-70 | 38 | 59 | 91 | 104 | 135 | 186 | 75 | 42.7 |
| Males 71+ | 32 | 53 | 88 | 102 | 135 | 190 | 75 | 42.8 |
| Females 60-70 | 36 | 55 | 84 | 95 | 123 | 167 | 60 | 35.0 |
| Females 71+ | 37 | 56 | 85 | 93 | 121 | 161 | 60 | 31.5 |
|  | Vitamin E (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males 60-70 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 78.2 |
| Males 71+ | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 83.2 |
| Females 60-70 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 94.7 |
| Females 71+ | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 95.3 |
|  | Folate (mcg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males 60-70 | 158 | 205 | 269 | 290 | 351 | 448 | 320 | 67.1 |
| Males 71+ | 140 | 189 | 260 | 283 | 352 | 456 | 320 | 67.6 |
| Females 60-70 | 125 | 161 | 210 | 222 | 270 | 336 | 320 | 87.4 |
| Females 71+ | 122 | 161 | 215 | 230 | 283 | 357 | 320 | 83.9 |
|  | Calcium (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males 60-70 | 435 | 568 | 750 | 794 | 971 | 1,210 | 1,200 | ... |
| Males 71+ | 398 | 526 | 700 | 741 | 911 | 1,137 | 1,200 | ... |
| Females 60-70 | 314 | 423 | 570 | 604 | 748 | 936 | 1,200 | ... |
| Females 71+ | 311 | 413 | 550 | 580 | 714 | 888 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |
|  | Magnesium (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males 60-70 | 196 | 242 | 300 | 311 | 368 | 440 | 350 | 69.5 |
| Males 71+ | 171 | 215 | 270 | 281 | 334 | 405 | 350 | 79.5 |
| Females 60-70 | 149 | 184 | 226 | 232 | 273 | 323 | 265 | 71.6 |
| Females 71+ | 136 | 171 | 216 | 222 | 267 | 318 | 265 | 74.4 |
|  | Vitamin A (mcg RAE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males 60-70 | 418 | 589 | 869 | 1,017 | 1,263 | 1,784 | 625 | 28.3 |
| Males 71+ | 368 | 548 | 823 | 987 | 1,228 | 1,786 | 625 | 32.2 |
| Females 60-70 | 309 | 434 | 631 | 726 | 905 | 1,245 | 500 | 33.7 |
| Females 71+ | 349 | 488 | 709 | 828 | 1,024 | 1,445 | 500 | 26.3 |
|  | Iron (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males 60-70 | 10.5 | 13.1 | 16.3 | 17.3 | 20.4 | 25.3 | 6.0 | <1 |
| Males 71+ | 8.8 | 11.5 | 15.1 | 16.4 | 19.9 | 25.5 | 6.0 | 2.4 |
| Females 60-70 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 14.8 | 18.1 | 5.0 | 2.8 |
| Females 71+ | 7.1 | 9.1 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 14.9 | 18.5 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
|  | Zinc (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males 60-70 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 14.4 | 17.4 | 9.4 | 22.5 |
| Males 71+ | 6.7 | 8.3 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 13.6 | 16.7 | 9.4 | 37.2 |
| Females 60-70 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 12.1 | 6.8 | 27.5 |
| Females 71+ | 5.2 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 30.6 |
|  | Vitamin B12 (mcg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males 60-70 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 13.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Males 71+ | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 2.0 | 4.7 |
| Females 60-70 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 8.4 | 2.0 | 12.5 |
| Females 71+ | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 20.4 |

Source: 1994-1996 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ EAR = Estimated Average Requirement. For vitamin C, the EAR is $35 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{d}$ higher for smokers. For calcium, the value is an $\mathrm{Al}=\mathrm{Adequate}$ Intake.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ For most nutrients, the $\%$ Inadequate $=\%<$ EAR. For iron, the probability approach is used to estimate the $\%$ Inadequate.
still has usual intakes less than requirements. For vitamin $B_{12}$-a nutrient of concern among older adults-the prevalence of inadequacy is low for males (3 to 5 percent) and higher for females (13 to 20 percent). The prevalence of inadequacy for iron is low for all subgroups of older adults.

As with adolescent females, both the mean and median of usual energy intake of older adults, as well as the estimated percentiles of the usual energy intake distributions, are considerably less than the comparable percentiles of the EER distributions (Table 5b). Mean energy intakes are about 20 percent lower (about 500 kcal ) than estimated EERs for older adult males and about 25 percent lower than estimated EERs for older adult females. This difference between mean usual intake and mean EER is even larger than for other subgroups examined and is most likely the result of either underreporting of foods consumed, since a deficit of 400-500 kcal per day over a period of time would lead to unsustainable weight losses. As with almost all U.S. population subgroups, the prevalence of overweight and obesity has increased for older results over the past four decades (Flegal et al. 2002; and Kuczmarski et al. 1994).

Table 5b
Estimated Energy Requirements And Usual Intake Of Food Energy: Older Adults

|  | Distribution Percentiles (kcal) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | $25 t h$ | Median | Mean | 75th | 90 th |
| Males 60-70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Usual intake | 1,397 | 1,681 | 2,018 | 2,066 | 2,397 | 2,794 |
| EER $^{\text {a }}$ | 2,136 | 2,328 | 2,540 | 2,544 | 2,767 | 2,962 |
| Males 71+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Usual intake | 1,176 | 1,440 | 1,773 | 1,821 | 2,150 | 2,527 |
| $\quad$ EER | 1,899 | 2,118 | 2,336 | 2,330 | 2,556 | 2,738 |
| Females 60-70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Usual intake | 1,022 | 1,218 | 1,451 | 1,481 | 1,710 | 1,979 |
| $\quad$ EER | 1,658 | 1,806 | 1,989 | 1,997 | 2,168 | 2,345 |
| Females 71+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Usual intake | 952 | 1,134 | 1,356 | 1,381 | 1,602 | 1,842 |
| EER | 1,481 | 1,640 | 1,814 | 1,827 | 1,996 | 2,162 |

[^3]${ }^{\text {a}}$ EER $=$ Estimated Energy Requirement.

The usual intake of macronutrients shows a substantial proportion of older adults have usual intakes of fat and carbohydrate that fall outside the AMDRs (Table 5c). About one third of older females and about 40 percent of older males have usual fat intakes that exceed the upper value of the AMDR. In addition, the percent with usual intake less than the AMDR for carbohydrate is also high—12 to 16 percent of older females and between one fifth and one quarter of older males. The percent outside the AMDR for protein is low (less than 1 percent), though the prevalence of inadequate protein intake is about 20 percent for older females and 8 to 16 percent for older males.

Table 5c
Usual Nutrient Intake: Macronutrients, Older Adults

|  | Fat |  | Carbohydrate | Protein |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\%<$ AMDR $^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\%>$ AMDR | \% Inadeq | \% $<$ AMDR | \% Inadeq | \% outside <br> AMDR |
| Males 60-70 | 1.4 | 40.5 | $<1$ | 26.2 | 8.0 | $<1$ |
| Males 71+ | 1.5 | 36.6 | 1.6 | 20.6 | 15.6 | $<1$ |
| Females 60-70 | 1.6 | 31.1 | 3.5 | 16.0 | 18.2 | $<1$ |
| Females 71+ | 2.3 | 28.3 | 4.3 | 11.6 | 20.4 | $<1$ |

Source: 1994-1996 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ AMDR $=$ Acceptable Macronutrient Distribution Range.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ \% Inadequate $=\%$ with usual intakes $<$ EAR (Estimated Average Requirement).

For older adults, usual intakes of dietary fiber are far below the AI set for total fiber (Table 5d). Mean usual dietary fiber intake is 19 and 18 grams per day for older males ages 60 to 70 and 71 and older, respectively, compared with an AI for total fiber of 30 grams. For older females, mean dietary fiber intake is 14 grams, compared with an AI of 21 grams. For both older males and females, the 90th percentile of usual dietary fiber intake is less than or close to the AI.

Table 5d
Usual Intake of Dietary Fiber: Older Adults

|  | Usual Intake Distributions (g/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{AI}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $10^{\text {th }}$ | 25 th | Median | Mean | 75 th | 90 th |
| Males 60-70 | 30 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 28 |
| Males 71+ | 30 | 9 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 27 |
| Females 60-70 | 21 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 22 |
| Females 71+ | 21 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 21 |

Source: 1994-1999 CSFII.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{AI}=$ Adequate Intake.

Overweight Individuals. ${ }^{1}$ Overall, the adequacy of micronutrient intake does not differ by overweight status (Table 6a). For adolescents and adults, the prevalence of inadequate usual intakes of vitamin C, vitamin E, folate, magnesium, and vitamin A is generally high for both overweight and non-overweight individuals and for both male and female subgroups. There is a low prevalence of inadequacy for iron, while for zinc, the prevalence of inadequacy is low among children but increases with age.

Most differences between overweight and non-overweight subgroups in the percentage with inadequate intakes are small, with the following exceptions:

- Adolescent overweight males have a higher prevalence of inadequate vitamin C intakes than adolescent non-overweight males ( 34 percent versus 21 percent). The opposite pattern is observed for vitamin C intakes for the adolescent female subgroups ( 17 percent versus 29 percent).
- For folate, overweight children aged 9 to 13 years, overweight adolescent females, and overweight females aged 19 to 50 years have a higher prevalence of inadequate intakes compared with comparable age and gender groups who are not overweight.

[^4]Table 6a
Usual Nutrient Intake: Micronutrients, Overweight Status

|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $\mathrm{EAR}^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E^{\prime} R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Vitamin C (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vitamin E (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, overweight | 50 | 69 | 96 | 103 | 129 | 165 | 22 | 0.4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 52.3 |
| Kids 4-8, not overweight | 48 | 65 | 90 | 97 | 121 | 154 | 22 | 0.4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 49.6 |
| Kids 9-13, overweight | 44 | 61 | 84 | 91 | 114 | 147 | 39 | 6.6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 83.5 |
| Kids 9-13, not overweight | 48 | 67 | 95 | 105 | 132 | 174 | 39 | 5.1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 72.8 |
| Males 14-18, overweight | 35 | 55 | 86 | 102 | 132 | 187 | 63 | 33.8 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 83.7 |
| Males 14-18, not overweight | 51 | 74 | 109 | 124 | 158 | 216 | 63 | 20.7 * | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 85.1 |
| Males 19-30, overweight | 44 | 64 | 94 | 107 | 136 | 185 | 75 | 33.2 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 73.4 |
| Males 19-30, not overweight | 47 | 71 | 110 | 128 | 164 | 232 | 75 | 40.6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 74.4 |
| Males 31-50, overweight | 37 | 57 | 90 | 104 | 136 | 190 | 75 | 45.8 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 73.9 |
| Males 31-50, not overweight | 43 | 64 | 96 | 108 | 138 | 188 | 75 | 43.2 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | s | 16 | 12 | 70.4 |
| Males 51-70, overweight | 38 | 59 | 91 | 104 | 135 | 188 | 75 | 42.9 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 79.1 |
| Males 51-70, not overweight | 39 | 62 | 99 | 114 | 149 | 207 | 75 | 41.6 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 79.0 |
| Males 71+, overweight | 29 | 50 | 84 | 98 | 130 | 184 | 75 | 45.3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 81.1 |
| Males 71+, not overweight | 35 | 57 | 92 | 106 | 139 | 194 | 75 | 39.9 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 87.0 |
| Females 14-18, overweight | 57 | 65 | 75 | 76 | 86 | 97 | 56 | 16.9 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 96.0 |
| Females 14-18, not overweight | 37 | 55 | 83 | 95 | 121 | 168 | 56 | 29.4 * | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 100.0 |
| Females 19-30, overweight | 45 | 61 | 84 | 91 | 114 | 147 | 60 | 36.4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 99.8 |
| Females 19-30, not overweight | 38 | 55 | 81 | 90 | 115 | 154 | 60 | 34.9 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 93.1 |
| Females 31-50, overweight | 36 | 52 | 76 | 85 | 109 | 147 | 60 | 42.6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 93.2 |
| Females 31-50, not overweight | 32 | 49 | 76 | 88 | 113 | 158 | 60 | 43.6 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 93.6 |
| Females 51-70, overweight | 38 | 56 | 83 | 93 | 120 | 162 | 60 | 34.3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 95.6 |
| Females 51-70, not overweight | 35 | 55 | 86 | 96 | 125 | 170 | 60 | 36.7 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 95.1 |
| Females 71+, overweight | 43 | 62 | 88 | 96 | 122 | 158 | 60 | 25.8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 96.7 |
| Females 71+, not overweight | 35 | 54 | 82 | 91 | 118 | 158 | 60 | 34.5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 95.9 |
|  | Folate (mcg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calcium (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, overweight | 163 | 205 | 259 | 271 | 323 | 393 | 160 | 9.2 | 551 | 686 | 851 | 872 | 1,034 | 1,219 | 800 | $\ldots$ |
| Kids 4-8, not overweight | 161 | 205 | 262 | 272 | 326 | 395 | 160 | 9.6 | 582 | 711 | 874 | 896 | 1,057 | 1,240 | 800 | ... |
| Kids 9-13, overweight | 149 | 187 | 239 | 251 | 301 | 369 | 250 | 55.3 | 633 | 751 | 898 | 917 | 1,062 | 1,225 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Kids 9-13, not overweight | 173 | 215 | 271 | 285 | 340 | 414 | 250 | 40.6 ** | 598 | 747 | 941 | 975 | 1,166 | 1,397 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Males 14-18, overweight | 162 | 204 | 263 | 281 | 338 | 422 | 330 | 73.0 | 641 | 830 | 1,093 | 1,168 | 1,424 | 1,790 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Males 14-18, not overweight | 170 | 226 | 306 | 329 | 406 | 519 | 330 | 57.1 | 645 | 841 | 1,108 | 1,175 | 1,436 | 1,790 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Males 19-30, overweight | 175 | 225 | 294 | 314 | 382 | 479 | 320 | 58.5 | 572 | 729 | 940 | 988 | 1,195 | 1,466 | 1,000 | $\ldots$ |
| Males 19-30, not overweight | 176 | 224 | 294 | 321 | 390 | 501 | 320 | 57.9 | 556 | 716 | 937 | 997 | 1,515 | 1,725 | 1,000 | ... |
| Males 31-50, overweight | 162 | 209 | 274 | 294 | 357 | 450 | 320 | 65.1 | 469 | 626 | 850 | 922 | 1,139 | 1,467 | 1,000 | $\ldots$ |

Table 6a

|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| Males 31-50, not overweight | 171 | 223 | 293 | 318 | 384 | 494 | 320 | 58.7 | 518 | 665 | 862 | 906 | 1,099 | 1,350 | 1,000 | ... |
| Males 51-70, overweight | 156 | 203 | 267 | 289 | 349 | 447 | 320 | 67.6 | 435 | 567 | 748 | 794 | 971 | 1,212 | 1,200 | .. |
| Males 51-70, not overweight | 156 | 206 | 275 | 293 | 361 | 455 | 320 | 64.6 | 402 | 539 | 728 | 776 | 961 | 1,213 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |
| Males 71+, overweight | 138 | 187 | 256 | 278 | 345 | 445 | 320 | 69.1 | 373 | 502 | 683 | 733 | 909 | 1,158 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |
| Males 71+, not overweight | 143 | 194 | 265 | 287 | 356 | 458 | 320 | 66.5 | 428 | 551 | 715 | 748 | 908 | 1,110 | 1,200 |  |
| Females 14-18, overweight | 157 | 180 | 207 | 211 | 238 | 270 | 330 | 98.9 | 461 | 552 | 665 | 681 | 793 | 920 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 14-18, not overweight | 126 | 161 | 208 | 220 | 266 | 328 | 330 | 90.3 * | 443 | 564 | 721 | 749 | 904 | 1,091 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 19-30, overweight | 135 | 164 | 202 | 209 | 246 | 292 | 320 | 94.7 | 376 | 480 | 617 | 644 | 779 | 948 | 1,000 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 19-30, not overweight | 129 | 168 | 222 | 236 | 289 | 362 | 320 | 82.8 ** | 408 | 523 | 677 | 707 | 858 | 1,046 | 1,000 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 31-50, overweight | 122 | 156 | 202 | 214 | 259 | 322 | 320 | 89.7 | 339 | 449 | 597 | 631 | 776 | 967 | 1,000 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 31-50, not overweight | 119 | 160 | 217 | 234 | 290 | 370 | 320 | 82.0 ** | 379 | 492 | 642 | 674 | 821 | 1,010 | 1,000 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 51-70, overweight | 123 | 158 | 203 | 217 | 261 | 327 | 320 | 89.0 | 322 | 428 | 570 | 601 | 740 | 919 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 51-70, not overweight | 126 | 163 | 215 | 229 | 279 | 351 | 320 | 85.0 | 352 | 453 | 589 | 621 | 755 | 932 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 71+, overweight | 122 | 159 | 210 | 223 | 273 | 341 | 320 | 86.6 | 296 | 393 | 527 | 564 | 695 | 879 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 71+, not overweight | 130 | 169 | 223 | 236 | 288 | 358 | 320 | 83.2 | 343 | 443 | 571 | 592 | 719 | 868 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |
|  | Magnesium (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vitamin A (mcg RAE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, overweight | 155 | 182 | 215 | 220 | 252 | 290 | 110 | 0.9 | 419 | 526 | 667 | 702 | 838 | 1,027 | 275 | 1.1 |
| Kids 4-8, not overweight | 159 | 184 | 216 | 220 | 251 | 286 | 110 | 0.5 | 452 | 560 | 704 | 731 | 872 | 1,042 | 275 | 0.6 |
| Kids 9-13, overweight | 166 | 197 | 236 | 241 | 280 | 324 | 200 | 26.9 | 371 | 479 | 630 | 672 | 819 | 1,027 | 420 | 16.1 |
| Kids 9-13, not overweight | 178 | 209 | 246 | 253 | 289 | 335 | 200 | 20.0 | 471 | 592 | 752 | 788 | 945 | 1,149 | 420 | 5.7 |
| Males 14-18, overweight | 190 | 232 | 288 | 299 | 354 | 424 | 340 | 70.6 | 383 | 513 | 704 | 775 | 959 | 1,257 | 630 | 40.6 |
| Males 14-18, not overweight | 213 | 256 | 312 | 322 | 377 | 445 | 340 | 61.9 | 418 | 588 | 838 | 926 | 1,167 | 1,544 | 630 | 29.2 |
| Males 19-30, overweight | 214 | 265 | 329 | 344 | 405 | 491 | 330 | 50.4 | 360 | 493 | 689 | 762 | 950 | 1,255 | 625 | 42.1 |
| Males 19-30, not overweight | 196 | 246 | 313 | 328 | 394 | 481 | 330 | 56.2 | 384 | 510 | 693 | 758 | 934 | 1,213 | 625 | 40.8 |
| Males 31-50, overweight | 210 | 259 | 323 | 335 | 398 | 477 | 350 | 60.0 | 364 | 512 | 730 | 829 | 1,031 | 1,410 | 625 | 35.4 |
| Males $31-50$, not overweight | 211 | 264 | 331 | 342 | 409 | 487 | 350 | 56.8 | 389 | 537 | 750 | 833 | 1,034 | 1,376 | 625 | 38.2 |
| Males 51-70, overweight | 197 | 244 | 301 | 311 | 367 | 438 | 350 | 69.7 | 389 | 544 | 791 | 921 | 1,153 | 1,596 | 625 | 27.6 |
| Males 51-70, not overweight | 189 | 241 | 307 | 319 | 385 | 465 | 350 | 65.0 | 427 | 597 | 881 | 995 | 1,263 | 1,682 | 625 | 33.6 |
| Males 71+, overweight | 170 | 213 | 270 | 282 | 339 | 410 | 350 | 78.1 | 377 | 559 | 850 | 999 | 1,271 | 1,802 | 625 | 33.7 |
| Males 71+, not overweight | 169 | 213 | 269 | 279 | 334 | 400 | 350 | 79.7 | 357 | 532 | 812 | 955 | 1,217 | 1,726 | 625 | 30.9 |
| Females 14-18, overweight | 142 | 166 | 197 | 202 | 231 | 267 | 300 | 96.3 | 367 | 461 | 587 | 618 | 741 | 907 | 485 | 29.7 |
| Females 14-18, not overweight | 151 | 182 | 219 | 223 | 260 | 301 | 300 | 89.7 | 271 | 374 | 525 | 578 | 723 | 952 | 485 | 43.6 |
| Females 19-30, overweight | 154 | 177 | 204 | 207 | 234 | 264 | 255 | 86.6 | 293 | 393 | 536 | 582 | 720 | 928 | 500 | 43.9 |
| Females 19-30, not overweight | 154 | 188 | 229 | 237 | 277 | 329 | 255 | 64.7 ** | 279 | 393 | 562 | 640 | 798 | 1,095 | 500 | 41.2 |
| Females 31-50, overweight | 148 | 179 | 218 | 225 | 262 | 311 | 265 | 76.1 | 321 | 428 | 577 | 628 | 769 | 994 | 500 | 37.6 |
| Females 31-50, not overweight | 156 | 195 | 242 | 250 | 295 | 352 | 265 | 62.0 ** | 296 | 415 | 587 | 653 | 816 | 1,092 | 500 | 37.1 |
| Females 51-70, overweight | 152 | 184 | 225 | 231 | 272 | 318 | 265 | 72.0 | 303 | 420 | 590 | 672 | 827 | 1,134 | 500 | 28.3 |
| Females 51-70, not overweight | 160 | 195 | 238 | 245 | 287 | 340 | 265 | 65.2 | 353 | 477 | 652 | 719 | 884 | 1,163 | 500 | 36.9 |
| Females 71+, overweight | 139 | 172 | 213 | 218 | 259 | 304 | 265 | 77.7 | 336 | 467 | 703 | 860 | 1,068 | 1,538 | 500 | 21.1 |

Table 6a

|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | EAR ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| Females 71+, not overweight | 139 | 174 | 220 | 227 | 272 | 325 | 265 | 72.3 | 407 | 528 | 713 | 773 | 950 | 1,205 | 500 | 29.0 |
|  | Iron (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Zinc (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, overweight | 9.4 | 11.1 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 16.2 | 19.5 | 4.1 | <1 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 0.2 |
| Kids 4-8, not overweight | 9.5 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 16.2 | 19.0 | 4.1 | <1 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 4.0 | 0.1 |
| Kids 9-13, overweight | 10.5 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 5.9/5.7 | <1 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 7.0 | 5.5 |
| Kids 9-13, not overweight | 10.8 | 13.0 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 19.3 | 23.3 | 5.9/5.7 | <1 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 15.5 | 7.0 | 4.7 |
| Males 14-18, overweight | 12.2 | 14.6 | 17.9 | 18.9 | 22.1 | 26.7 | 7.7 | <1 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 18.9 | 8.5 | 2.7 |
| Males 14-18, not overweight | 12.7 | 15.6 | 19.4 | 20.5 | 24.2 | 29.6 | 7.7 | <1 | 10.1 | 11.9 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 17.0 | 19.9 | 8.5 | 2.7 |
| Males 19-30, overweight | 12.7 | 15.3 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 22.3 | 26.9 | 6.0 | <1 | 10.2 | 12.3 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 17.9 | 21.3 | 9.4 | 6.3 |
| Males 19-30, not overweight | 12.5 | 15.1 | 18.4 | 19.6 | 22.9 | 28.1 | 6.0 | <1 | 9.3 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 17.0 | 20.6 | 9.4 | 10.7 |
| Males 31-50, overweight | 11.7 | 14.3 | 17.7 | 18.8 | 22.0 | 27.3 | 6.0 | <1 | 9.1 | 11.1 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 16.9 | 20.3 | 9.4 | 11.9 |
| Males 31-50, not overweight | 11.6 | 14.2 | 18.0 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 28.7 | 6.0 | <1 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 17.1 | 20.8 | 9.4 | 11.1 |
| Males 51-70, overweight | 10.5 | 12.9 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 20.2 | 25.2 | 6.0 | <1 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 18.1 | 9.4 | 19.2 |
| Males 51-70, not overweight | 10.0 | 12.6 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 20.8 | 25.6 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 14.8 | 18.4 | 9.4 | 24.7 |
| Males 71+, overweight | 8.9 | 11.5 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 20.0 | 25.3 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 16.8 | 9.4 | 33.2 |
| Males 71+, not overweight | 8.5 | 11.2 | 15.0 | 16.3 | 20.0 | 25.7 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 13.2 | 16.5 | 9.4 | 37.7 |
| Females 14-18, overweight | 8.9 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 17.9 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 11.8 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 15.2 |
| Females 14-18, not overweight | 8.8 | 10.7 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 7.3 | 17.9 |
| Females 19-30, overweight | 8.9 | 10.4 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 16.7 | 8.1 | 15.2 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 13.3 |
| Females 19-30, not overweight | 8.4 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 19.8 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 13.2 | 6.8 | 14.2 |
| Females 31-50, overweight | 8.0 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 14.7 | 17.9 | 8.1 | 18.9 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 6.8 | 16.1 |
| Females 31-50, not overweight | 7.9 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 20.1 | 8.1 | 17.2 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 14.3 | 6.8 | 20.2 |
| Females 51-70, overweight | 7.7 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 17.4 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 23.6 |
| Females 51-70, not overweight | 8.0 | 9.8 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 15.1 | 18.3 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 21.9 |
| Females 71+, overweight | 7.4 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 17.6 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 6.8 | 25.5 |
| Females 71+, not overweight | 7.2 | 9.1 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 15.2 | 18.9 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 12.1 | 6.8 | 35.5 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ EAR = Estimated Average Requirement. For Vitamin C, the EAR is $35 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{d}$ higher for smokers. For calcium, the value is an $\mathrm{Al}=\mathrm{Adequate}$ Intake.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ For most nutrients, the $\%$ Inadequate $=\%$ < EAR. For iron, the probability approach is used to estimate the $\%$ Inadequate.
*(**): $p$-value for difference between overweight and non-overweight is $<0.05(0.01)$

- Mean calcium intakes of overweight females are consistently less than mean calcium intakes of non-overweight females, although the differences are not statistically significant.
- For magnesium, overweight females generally have a higher prevalence of inadequacy than non-overweight females.

As observed for the adolescent and older adult subgroups, both the mean and median of usual energy intake of the adult subgroups, as well as the estimated percentiles of the usual energy intake distributions, are less than the comparable percentiles of the EER distributions (Table 6b). The difference between mean energy intake and mean EER is greater for the overweight subgroups, especially female overweight subgroups, a finding reported in previous studies (Briefel et al. 1997, 1995). For overweight females, mean energy intakes are about 40 percent lower ( 550 to 700 kcal ) than mean EER for all age subgroups. As before, this difference between mean usual intake and mean EER is most likely the result of underreporting of foods consumed, since the reported deficit in energy intake is inconsistent with both overweight status and the increasing prevalence of overweight and obesity.

For the non-overweight subgroups, the difference between energy requirements and mean energy intakes is much less (Table 6b). In fact, for non-overweight adolescent males and adult males 19 to 50 years of age, mean energy intake and mean EERs are close in value.

For overweight and non-overweight children 4 to 8 years of age, mean energy intakes exceed mean EERs (Table 6b). Although the excess consumption of energy relative to energy requirements is consistent with the increasing prevalence of overweight and obesity, the magnitude of the difference-more than 200 kcal—would imply a weight gain in excess of what has been observed. For example, an excess of 200 kcal per day over a period of time implies a weight gain of approximately 10 pounds per year (Butte and Ellis 2003), which appears large even in the context of the increasing prevalence of overweight among children.

Table 6b
Estimated Energy Requirements and Usual Intake of Food Energy: Overweight Status

|  | Distribution Percentiles (kcal) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Distribution Percentiles (kcal) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |
| Kids 4-8, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kids 4-8, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,358 | 1,556 | 1,786 | 1,823 | 2,053 | 2,337 | Usual intake | 1,364 | 1,542 | 1,751 | 1,772 | 1,979 | 2,207 |
| EER ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,226 | 1,344 | 1,531 | 1,563 | 1,759 | 1,945 | EER | 1,301 | 1,411 | 1,533 | 1,548 | 1,658 | 1,822 |
| Kids 9-13, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kids 9-13, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,444 | 1,703 | 2,027 | 2,073 | 2,394 | 2,763 | Usual intake | 1,559 | 1,792 | 2,070 | 2,113 | 2,385 | 2,719 |
| EER | 1,696 | 1,875 | 2,165 | 2,237 | 2,529 | 2,887 | EER | 1,608 | 1,770 | 1,942 | 1,982 | 2,153 | 2,402 |
| Males 14-18, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 14-18, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,833 | 2,168 | 2,614 | 2,716 | 3,151 | 3,730 | Usual intake | 1,930 | 2,306 | 2,786 | 2,865 | 3,338 | 3,903 |
| EER | 2,857 | 3,089 | 3,282 | 3,343 | 3,582 | 3,937 | EER | 2,375 | 2,595 | 2,816 | 2,815 | 3,070 | 3,249 |
| Males 19-30, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 19-30, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,852 | 2,231 | 2,711 | 2,784 | 3,258 | 3,812 | Usual intake | 1,843 | 2,242 | 2,735 | 2,858 | 3,331 | 4,020 |
| EER | 2,702 | 2,828 | 3,044 | 3,071 | 3,254 | 3,531 | EER | 2,401 | 2,571 | 2,786 | 2,759 | 2,954 | 3,083 |
| Males 31-50, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 31-50, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,700 | 2,045 | 2,494 | 2,579 | 3,019 | 3,566 | Usual intake | 1,709 | 2,049 | 2,444 | 2,504 | 2,889 | 3,373 |
| EER | 2,519 | 2,702 | 2,886 | 2,909 | 3,107 | 3,311 | EER | 2,268 | 2,411 | 2,607 | 2,618 | 2,812 | 2,985 |
| Males 51-70, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 51-70, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,459 | 1,747 | 2,103 | 2,148 | 2,501 | 2,895 | Usual intake | 1,393 | 1,713 | 2,120 | 2,184 | 2,586 | 3,058 |
| EER | 2,333 | 2,521 | 2,719 | 2,728 | 2,917 | 3,134 | EER | 2,027 | 2,214 | 2,410 | 2,411 | 2,612 | 2,799 |
| Males 71+, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 71+, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,178 | 1,435 | 1,771 | 1,836 | 2,167 | 2,579 | Usual intake | 1,193 | 1,456 | 1,775 | 1,805 | 2,121 | 2,455 |
| EER | 2,102 | 2,271 | 2,481 | 2,473 | 2,689 | 2,825 | EER | 1,836 | 2,017 | 2,186 | 2,191 | 2,380 | 2,521 |
| Females 14-18, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 14-18, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,277 | 1,482 | 1,729 | 1,751 | 1,996 | 2,254 | Usual intake | 1,421 | 1,662 | 1,922 | 1,948 * | 2,203 | 2,504 |
| EER | 2,124 | 2,232 | 2,371 | 2,416 | 2,546 | 2,755 | EER | 1,806 | 1,904 | 2,025 | 2,024 | 2,137 | 2,223 |
| Females 19-30, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 19-30, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,244 | 1,469 | 1,750 | 1,789 | 2,067 | 2,384 | Usual intake | 1,308 | 1,545 | 1,829 | 1,854 | 2,136 | 2,431 |
| EER | 2,137 | 2,270 | 2,502 | 2,495 | 2,642 | 2,877 | EER | 1,859 | 1,970 | 2,090 | 2,101 | 2,233 | 2,343 |
| Females 31-50, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 31-50, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,174 | 1,395 | 1,657 | 1,696 | 1,953 | 2,265 | Usual intake | 1,181 | 1,410 | 1,677 | 1,715 | 1,980 | 2,297 |
| EER | 2,028 | 2,170 | 2,352 | 2,379 | 2,538 | 2,746 | EER | 1,755 | 1,871 | 2,012 | 2,010 | 2,160 | 2,258 |
| Females 51-70, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 51-70, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,039 | 1,247 | 1,502 | 1,532 | 1,785 | 2,063 | Usual intake | 1,098 | 1,281 | 1,507 | 1,533 | 1,757 | 2,003 |
| EER | 1,859 | 2,005 | 2,156 | 2,177 | 2,334 | 2,499 | EER | 1,609 | 1,727 | 1,870 | 1,872 | 2,010 | 2,146 |
| Females 71+, overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 71+, not overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 973 | 1,161 | 1,386 | 1,405 | 1,629 | 1,861 | Usual intake | 964 | 1,129 | 1,332 | 1,356 | 1,557 | 1,780 |
| EER | 1,665 | 1,781 | 1,968 | 1,958 | 2,112 | 2,264 | EER | 1,426 | 1,540 | 1,711 | 1,696 | 1,857 | 1,957 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ EER $=$ Estimated Energy Requirement.
*: $p$-value for difference in mean intakes between overweight and non-overweight is $<0.05$

The intake of macronutrients shows high percentages with usual intakes of fat and carbohydrate that fall outside the AMDRs (Table 6c). The percentage with usual fat intakes exceeding the upper bound of the AMDR is higher for overweight individuals than for nonoverweight individuals in most age-gender groups. For carbohydrate, the percentage with usual intake below the lower bound of the AMDR does not differ much between overweight and nonoverweight females, but is larger for overweight children and adult males than for nonoverweight children and adult males. The percent outside the AMDR for protein is low (less than 1 percent), although the prevalence of inadequate protein intake is between 20 and 30 percent for the overweight adult female subgroups. For almost all age and gender subgroups, the percentage with inadequate usual intake is significantly higher for overweight than for nonoverweight individuals, presumably reflecting the higher protein requirements for overweight individuals.

Usual intakes of dietary fiber for both the overweight and non-overweight subgroups are far below the AI set for total fiber (Table 6d). For all subgroups, mean usual dietary fiber intake is considerably less than the AI. For most subgroups, even the 90th percentile of usual dietary fiber intake is less than the AI.

Low-Income Individuals. As shown for other subgroups, the prevalence of inadequate usual intakes of folate, magnesium, vitamin A, and zinc for adolescent and adult subgroups is generally high for both low-income and higher-income individuals (Table 7a). However, the prevalence of inadequate intakes for these nutrients is usually higher for low-income subgroups, especially for low-income elderly subgroups compared with higher-income elderly subgroups. For calcium, a similar pattern is observed; mean usual intake of calcium for low-income age and gender subgroups is less than the mean usual intake for the higher-income age and gender

Table 6c
Usual Nutrient Intake: Macronutrients, Overweight Status

|  | Fat |  | Carbohydrate |  | Protein |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% < AMDR ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% > AMDR | \% Inadeq | \% < AMDR | \% Inadeq | \% outside AMDR |
| Kids 4-8, overweight | 1.4 | 25.0 | <1 | 2.0 | <1 | <1 |
| Kids 4-8, not overweight | 2.0 | 19.5 | <1 | <1 * | <1 | <1 |
| Kids 9-13, overweight | <1 | 28.6 | <1 | 1.9 | 4.6 | <1 |
| Kids 9-13, not overweight | <1 | 22.2 | <1 | <1 | <1 ** | <1 |
| Males 14-18, overweight | <1 | 38.9 | <1 | 8.4 | 13.3 | <1 |
| Males 14-18, not overweight | 2.9 | 26.3 | <1 | <1 * | <1 ** | <1 |
| Males 19-30, overweight | <1 | 25.3 | <1 | 21.8 | 4.4 | <1 |
| Males 19-30, not overweight | <1 | 27.3 | <1 | 15.5 | 1.1 ** | <1 |
| Males 31-50, overweight | <1 | 42.4 | <1 | 29.6 | 4.8 | <1 |
| Males 31-50, not overweight | <1 | 32.3 ** | <1 | 19.3 ** | 1.1 ** | <1 |
| Males 51-70, overweight | <1 | 44.2 | <1 | 31.7 | 9.9 | <1 |
| Males 51-70, not overweight | 2.1 | 34.6 ** | 1.1 | 22.8 ** | 3.7 ** | <1 |
| Males 71+, overweight | <1 | 40.3 | 1.6 | 21.9 | 21.7 | <1 |
| Males 71+, not overweight | 2.9 | 33.2 | 1.3 | 18.5 | 9.0 ** | <1 |
| Females 14-18, overweight | 3.3 | 42.4 | <1 | 4.4 | 19.3 | <1 |
| Females 14-18, not overweight | 5.2 | 21.8 * | <1 | 2.6 | 2.7 * | 1.1 |
| Females 19-30, overweight | <1 | 35.9 | <1 | 12.8 | 26.3 | 2.4 |
| Females 19-30, not overweight | 1.7 | 25.2 | <1 | 10.3 | 3.0 ** | 2.0 |
| Females 31-50, overweight | <1 | 38.5 | 1.7 | 18.6 | 23.9 | <1 |
| Females 31-50, not overweight | 1.7 | 31.8 * | 2.3 | 16.1 | 5.4 ** | <1 |
| Females 51-70, overweight | 1.2 | 36.6 | 3.0 | 19.0 | 27.3 | <1 |
| Females 51-70, not overweight | 2.7 | 25.4 ** | 2.0 | 15.0 | 4.1 ** | <1 |
| Females 71+, overweight | <1 | 30.1 | 4.1 | 11.2 | 30.1 | <1 |
| Females 71+, not overweight | 3.9 ** | 25.4 | 2.8 | 9.4 | 11.0 ** | <1 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ AMDR $=$ Acceptable Macronutrient Distribution Range.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}} \%$ Inadequate $=\%<$ EAR (Estimated Average Requirement).
*(**): p-value for difference between overweight and non-overweight is < .05(0.01)

Table 6d
Usual Intake of Dietary Fiber: Overweight Status

|  | Usual Intake Distributions (g/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{Al}^{\text {a }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |
| Kids 4-8, overweight | 25 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 17 |
| Kids 4-8, not overweight | 25 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Kids 9-13, overweight | 31/26 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 19 |
| Kids 9-13, not overweight | 31/26 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 19 |
| Males 14-18, overweight | 38 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 24 |
| Males 14-18, not overweight | 38 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 25 |
| Males 19-30, overweight | 38 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 28 |
| Males 19-30, not overweight | 38 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 23 | 29 |
| Males 31-50, overweight | 38 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 27 |
| Males 31-50, not overweight | 38 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 29 |
| Males 51-70, overweight | 30 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 28 |
| Males 51-70, not overweight | 30 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 29 |
| Males 71+, overweight | 30 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 22 | 27 |
| Males 71+, not overweight | 30 | 9 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 27 |
| Females 14-18, overweight | 26 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 15 |
| Females 14-18, not overweight | 26 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 18 |
| Females 19-30, overweight | 25 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 17 |
| Females 19-30, not overweight | 25 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 14 * | 16 | 20 |
| Females 31-50, overweight | 25 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 19 |
| Females 31-50, not overweight | 25 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 15 ** | 18 | 23 |
| Females 51-70, overweight | 21 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 21 |
| Females 51-70, not overweight | 21 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 22 |
| Females 71+, overweight | 21 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 17 | 21 |
| Females 71+, not overweight | 21 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 22 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{Al}=$ Adequate Intake.
${ }^{*(* *)}$ : p -value for difference in mean intakes between overweight and non-overweight is $<0.05(0.01)$

Table 7a
Usual Nutrient Intake: Micronutrients, Low-Income Individuals

|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $\mathrm{EAR}^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $\mathrm{EAR}^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Vitamin C (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vitamin E (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4 - 8, LE 185\% FPL ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 50 | 68 | 94 | 101 | 126 | 161 | 22 | <1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 48.2 |
| Kids 4-8, GT 185\% FPL | 50 | 67 | 92 | 100 | 124 | 159 | 22 | <1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 51.0 |
| Kids 9-13, LE 185\% FPL | 44 | 61 | 87 | 95 | 120 | 157 | 39 | 6.9 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 82.7 |
| Kids 9-13, GT 185\% FPL | 49 | 68 | 96 | 105 | 132 | 173 | 39 | 4.5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 73.1 |
| Males $14-18$, LE 185\% FPL | 43 | 65 | 98 | 112 | 144 | 197 | 63 | 28.1 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 90.5 |
| Males 14-18, GT 185\% FPL | 49 | 72 | 108 | 125 | 158 | 220 | 63 | 20.5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 80.5 |
| Males 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 50 | 71 | 102 | 114 | 144 | 192 | 75 | 35.1 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 75.2 |
| Males 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 43 | 66 | 102 | 120 | 154 | 218 | 75 | 37.9 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 74.7 |
| Males 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL | 38 | 60 | 95 | 111 | 144 | 205 | 75 | 47.4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 74.4 |
| Males 31 - 50, GT 185\% FPL | 40 | 60 | 91 | 104 | 134 | 186 | 75 | 44.0 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 73.0 |
| Males 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 31 | 52 | 85 | 101 | 133 | 192 | 75 | 50.7 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 86.3 |
| Males 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 40 | 62 | 95 | 109 | 141 | 195 | 75 | 40.4 ** | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 76.3 * |
| Males 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 26 | 41 | 65 | 75 | 98 | 138 | 75 | 61.2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 95.3 |
| Males 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 39 | 63 | 101 | 115 | 151 | 208 | 75 | 34.4 ** | 5 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 76.8 ** |
| Females 14-18, LE 185\% FPL | 46 | 62 | 84 | 91 | 113 | 145 | 56 | 23.5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 96.1 |
| Females 14-18, GT 185\% FPL | 37 | 54 | 79 | 89 | 114 | 155 | 56 | 30.5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 98.6 |
| Females 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 37 | 56 | 84 | 94 | 122 | 165 | 60 | 36.2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 96.8 |
| Females 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 40 | 57 | 80 | 88 | 111 | 147 | 60 | 36.2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 96.1 |
| Females $31-50$, LE 185\% FPL | 34 | 50 | 76 | 86 | 110 | 151 | 60 | 46.4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 96.1 |
| Females $31-50$, GT 185\% FPL | 33 | 50 | 76 | 87 | 111 | 154 | 60 | 42.1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 92.2 |
| Females 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 32 | 46 | 68 | 77 | 98 | 132 | 60 | 48.1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 98.0 |
| Females 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 39 | 60 | 90 | 100 | 130 | 175 | 60 | 31.3 ** | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 93.5 |
| Females 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 36 | 53 | 78 | 87 | 111 | 148 | 60 | 35.9 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 98.3 |
| Females 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 40 | 60 | 90 | 99 | 128 | 169 | 60 | 27.6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 92.9 |
|  | Folate (mcg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calcium (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, LE 185\% FPL | 165 | 207 | 265 | 278 | 334 | 409 | 160 | 8.7 | 568 | 691 | 841 | 863 | 1,010 | 1,184 | 800 | ... |
| Kids 4-8, GT 185\% FPL | 163 | 207 | 262 | 271 | 324 | 388 | 160 | 9.2 | 581 | 714 | 881 | 903 * | 1,067 | 1,252 | 800 | ... |
| Kids 9-13, LE 185\% FPL | 156 | 193 | 243 | 253 | 302 | 365 | 250 | 53.6 | 592 | 713 | 862 | 886 | 1,032 | 1,209 | 1,300 | ... |
| Kids 9-13, GT 185\% FPL | 171 | 213 | 271 | 286 | 343 | 421 | 250 | 40.8 * | 623 | 774 | 969 | 1,001 ** | 1,193 | 1,420 | 1,300 | ... |
| Males 14 - 18, LE 185\% FPL | 173 | 218 | 278 | 294 | 353 | 434 | 330 | 68.5 | 609 | 785 | 1,024 | 1,081 | 1,315 | 1,627 | 1,300 | ... |
| Males $14-18$, GT 185\% FPL | 166 | 223 | 305 | 333 | 412 | 534 | 330 | 57.0 | 677 | 872 | 1,141 | 1,214 | 1,476 | 1,844 | 1,300 | ... |
| Males 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 201 | 245 | 304 | 316 | 373 | 446 | 320 | 56.6 | 598 | 747 | 947 | 992 | 1,187 | 1,444 | 1,000 | ... |
| Males 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 161 | 213 | 289 | 317 | 390 | 509 | 320 | 58.9 | 530 | 696 | 927 | 992 | 1,217 | 1,538 | 1,000 | ... |
| Males 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL | 159 | 207 | 271 | 287 | 350 | 436 | 320 | 66.7 | 439 | 602 | 837 | 914 | 1,141 | 1,488 | 1,000 | ... |
| Males 31 - 50, GT 185\% FPL | 164 | 213 | 282 | 305 | 372 | 474 | 320 | 61.9 | 502 | 652 | 858 | 911 | 1,112 | 1,389 | 1,000 | ... |
| Males 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 136 | 180 | 245 | 266 | 329 | 424 | 320 | 73.0 | 378 | 500 | 668 | 712 | 875 | 1,101 | 1,200 | ... |
| Males 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 159 | 205 | 275 | 297 | 363 | 460 | 320 | 64.2 | 441 | 576 | 761 | 806 ** | 987 | 1,229 | 1,200 | .. |
| Males 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 119 | 160 | 218 | 237 | 294 | 379 | 320 | 80.9 | 323 | 438 | 599 | 646 | 803 | 1,028 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |


|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E^{\text {ER }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | EAR ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| Males 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 159 | 211 | 284 | 306 | 377 | 480 | 320 | 61.0 ** | 466 | 590 | 753 | 788 ** | 948 | 1,153 | 1,200 | ... |
| Females 14 -18, LE 185\% FPL | 132 | 159 | 194 | 200 | 234 | 276 | 330 | 97.6 | 484 | 581 | 703 | 720 | 840 | 977 | 1,300 | ... |
| Females $14-18$, GT 185\% FPL | 135 | 170 | 217 | 229 | 275 | 338 | 330 | 88.7 * | 428 | 550 | 711 | 743 | 901 | 1,099 | 1,300 | ... |
| Females 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 115 | 154 | 209 | 226 | 280 | 360 | 320 | 84.0 | 374 | 483 | 628 | 656 | 798 | 976 | 1,000 | ... |
| Females 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 137 | 172 | 220 | 230 | 276 | 336 | 320 | 87.0 | 404 | 520 | 675 | 707 | 858 | 1,051 | 1,000 | ... |
| Females 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL | 106 | 138 | 187 | 204 | 250 | 323 | 320 | 89.6 | 316 | 424 | 576 | 619 | 768 | 979 | 1,000 | ... |
| Females $31-50$, GT 185\% FPL | 126 | 165 | 218 | 232 | 284 | 357 | 320 | 83.8 | 382 | 492 | 638 | 667 | 810 | 990 | 1,000 | ... |
| Females 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 111 | 142 | 184 | 197 | 238 | 298 | 320 | 93.0 | 290 | 398 | 546 | 582 | 727 | 921 | 1,200 | ... |
| Females 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 128 | 165 | 216 | 230 | 280 | 351 | 320 | 84.8 ** | 355 | 456 | 592 | 622 | 755 | 928 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 117 | 151 | 198 | 212 | 258 | 324 | 320 | 89.4 | 298 | 391 | 512 | 534 | 653 | 799 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 128 | 171 | 231 | 246 | 304 | 383 | 320 | 79.1 * | 338 | 444 | 586 | 618 ** | 758 | 939 | 1,200 | $\ldots$ |
|  | Magnesium (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vitamin A (mcg RAE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, LE 185\% FPL | 157 | 182 | 214 | 220 | 251 | 289 | 110 | <1 | 398 | 507 | 653 | 698 | 839 | 1,047 | 275 | 1.2 |
| Kids 4-8, GT 185\% FPL | 159 | 185 | 218 | 221 | 254 | 289 | 110 | <1 | 439 | 553 | 700 | 732 | 876 | 1,064 | 275 | <1 |
| Kids 9-13, LE 185\% FPL | 170 | 196 | 227 | 232 | 262 | 299 | 200 | 28.0 | 404 | 516 | 659 | 701 | 837 | 1,045 | 445/420 | 11.7 |
| Kids 9-13, GT 185\% FPL | 179 | 212 | 252 | 259 | 299 | 348 | 200 | 18.7 * | 449 | 574 | 743 | 783 | 949 | 1,168 | 445/420 | 7.5 |
| Males $14-18$, LE 185\% FPL | 202 | 240 | 290 | 297 | 346 | 403 | 340 | 72.8 | 439 | 571 | 755 | 809 | 987 | 1,247 | 630 | 33.0 |
| Males 14-18, GT 185\% FPL | 206 | 252 | 314 | 328 | 388 | 467 | 340 | 60.0 * | 411 | 580 | 833 | 930 | 1,172 | 1,570 | 630 | 30.0 |
| Males 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 212 | 261 | 324 | 336 | 398 | 474 | 330 | 52.2 | 365 | 474 | 623 | 661 | 807 | 1,007 | 625 | 50.4 |
| Males 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 199 | 250 | 315 | 333 | 397 | 490 | 330 | 55.3 | 365 | 507 | 719 | 825 | 1,020 | 1,406 | 625 | 39.3 |
| Males 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL | 187 | 241 | 310 | 328 | 400 | 495 | 350 | 62.5 | 286 | 414 | 636 | 743 | 954 | 1,322 | 625 | 48.9 |
| Males 31 - 50, GT 185\% FPL | 218 | 266 | 328 | 339 | 400 | 475 | 350 | 58.5 | 410 | 558 | 771 | 857 | 1,056 | 1,406 | 625 | 32.9 ** |
| Males 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 169 | 215 | 273 | 285 | 341 | 415 | 350 | 77.4 | 355 | 527 | 783 | 946 | 1,177 | 1,729 | 625 | 34.6 |
| Males 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 202 | 250 | 310 | 320 | 378 | 452 | 350 | 66.0 ** | 422 | 578 | 824 | 933 | 1,161 | 1,564 | 625 | 30.0 |
| Males 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 149 | 187 | 235 | 246 | 292 | 356 | 350 | 89.1 | 269 | 421 | 674 | 822 | 1,055 | 1,552 | 625 | 45.6 |
| Males 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 187 | 231 | 288 | 298 | 355 | 423 | 350 | 73.6 ** | 456 | 639 | 919 | 1,046 | 1,309 | 1,787 | 625 | 23.8 ** |
| Females 14-18, LE 185\% FPL | 166 | 187 | 212 | 214 | 239 | 265 | 300 | 97.9 | 335 | 419 | 532 | 558 | 669 | 814 | 485 | 39.5 |
| Females 14-18, GT 185\% FPL | 141 | 173 | 214 | 221 | 262 | 310 | 300 | 87.7 * | 282 | 390 | 551 | 613 | 766 | 1,020 | 485 | 40.1 |
| Females 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 138 | 171 | 213 | 220 | 262 | 311 | 255 | 72.2 | 256 | 357 | 501 | 558 | 692 | 926 | 500 | 49.8 |
| Females 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 158 | 188 | 225 | 230 | 266 | 309 | 255 | 69.4 | 297 | 414 | 590 | 659 | 827 | 1,107 | 500 | 37.5 |
| Females 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL | 133 | 166 | 211 | 220 | 263 | 318 | 265 | 75.7 | 286 | 382 | 518 | 572 | 700 | 920 | 500 | 46.8 |
| Females $31-50$, GT 185\% FPL | 159 | 195 | 237 | 244 | 285 | 336 | 265 | 65.8 ** | 326 | 445 | 614 | 673 | 833 | 1,091 | 500 | 33.2 * |
| Females 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 138 | 168 | 206 | 213 | 250 | 298 | 265 | 80.9 | 258 | 366 | 528 | 610 | 756 | 1,053 | 500 | 45.9 |
| Females 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 165 | 198 | 239 | 246 | 286 | 334 | 265 | $65.1{ }^{* *}$ | 354 | 475 | 647 | 715 | 875 | 1,155 | 500 | 28.6 ** |
| Females 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 130 | 159 | 195 | 200 | 236 | 277 | 265 | 86.7 | 324 | 461 | 669 | 793 | 974 | 1,394 | 500 | 29.8 |
| Females 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 145 | 185 | 235 | 242 | 291 | 346 | 265 | 64.5 ** | 415 | 542 | 742 | 817 | 1,009 | 1,301 | 500 | 19.7 |
|  | Iron (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Zinc (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, LE 185\% FPL | 9.5 | 11.2 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 16.2 | 19.3 | 4.1 | $<1$ | 7.0 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 0.1 |
| Kids 4-8, GT 185\% FPL | 9.5 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 16.1 | 18.8 | 4.1 | <1 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 4.0 | 0.1 |
| Kids 9-13, LE 185\% FPL | 10.7 | 12.6 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 5.9/5.7 | <1 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 14.3 | 7.0 | 3.5 |
| Kids 9-13, GT 185\% FPL | 10.6 | 12.9 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 19.5 | 23.5 | 5.9/5.7 | 1.2 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 7.0 | 5.7 |


|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | EAR ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| Males 14-18, LE 185\% FPL | 12.6 | 15.1 | 18.5 | 19.4 | 22.7 | 27.5 | 7.7 | <1 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 17.2 | 20.7 | 8.5 | 6.9 |
| Males 14-18, GT 185\% FPL | 12.4 | 15.4 | 19.5 | 20.7 | 24.7 | 30.6 | 7.7 | <1 | 10.8 | 12.3 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 19.2 | 8.5 | 1.0 |
| Males 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 12.8 | 15.2 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 21.5 | 25.2 | 6.0 | <1 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 17.7 | 21.1 | 9.4 | 7.4 |
| Males 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 12.5 | 15.1 | 18.6 | 19.8 | 23.1 | 28.5 | 6.0 | <1 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 17.1 | 20.6 | 9.4 | 9.5 |
| Males 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL | 10.4 | 13.5 | 17.7 | 19.2 | 23.2 | 29.9 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 14.1 | 15.0 | 17.8 | 22.0 | 9.4 | 11.8 |
| Males 31 - 50, GT 185\% FPL | 11.9 | 14.3 | 17.9 | 18.9 | 22.1 | 27.0 | 6.0 | <1 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 16.7 | 20.2 | 9.4 | 11.6 |
| Males 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 9.2 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 16.1 | 19.3 | 24.1 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 13.9 | 16.6 | 9.4 | 25.6 |
| Males 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 10.7 | 13.3 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 20.6 | 25.5 | 6.0 | <1 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 15.3 | 18.9 | 9.4 | 20.3 |
| Males 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 7.7 | 9.8 | 13.0 | 14.1 | 17.1 | 21.9 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 13.9 | 9.4 | 53.9 |
| Males 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 9.5 | 12.3 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 21.4 | 27.1 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 14.6 | 17.9 | 9.4 | 28.4 * |
| Females 14-18, LE 185\% FPL | 8.7 | 10.7 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 15.8 | 18.9 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 7.3 | 11.4 |
| Females $14-18$, GT 185\% FPL | 8.7 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 15.7 | 19.1 | 7.9 | 12.5 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 11.7 | 14.0 | 7.3 | 22.1 |
| Females 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 8.0 | 9.9 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 15.7 | 19.1 | 8.1 | 16.8 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 6.8 | 16.1 |
| Females 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 8.8 | 10.6 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 15.6 | 18.7 | 8.1 | 14.8 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 6.8 | 13.7 |
| Females 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL | 7.2 | 8.9 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 14.4 | 18.0 | 8.1 | 23.3 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 11.7 | 14.9 | 6.8 | 23.9 |
| Females $31-50$, GT 185\% FPL | 8.2 | 10.1 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 19.6 | 8.1 | 16.7 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 6.8 | 15.5 * |
| Females 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 6.9 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 13.7 | 17.1 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 33.4 |
| Females 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 8.4 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 14.8 | 17.8 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 12.3 | 6.8 | 20.0 ** |
| Females 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 6.4 | 8.1 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 13.5 | 16.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 47.9 |
| Females 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 8.0 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 16.0 | 19.5 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 6.8 | 18.3 ** |

A Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {E EAR }}$ = Estimated Average Requirement. For Vitamin C, the EAR is $35 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{d}$ higher for smokers. For calcium, the value is an $\mathrm{AI}=$ Adequate Intake.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ For most nutrients, the \% Inadequate $=\%$ < EAR. For iron, the probability approach is used to estimate the \% Inadequate
*(**): p-value for difference between LE $185 \%$ FPL and GT 185\% FPL is $<0.05(0.01)$
subgroups. For young children, the prevalence of inadequate usual intake is lower, and the differences between low-income and higher-income subgroups are less.

Both the mean and median of usual energy intake of the low-income and higher-income adult subgroups, as well as the estimated percentiles of the usual energy intake distributions, are considerably less than the comparable percentiles of the EER distributions (Table 7b). In contrast, for children 4 to 8 years and 9 to 13 years, mean energy intake exceeds the mean estimated energy requirement.

The usual intake of macronutrients shows results similar to those presented for overweight and non-overweight subgroups-high percentages with usual intakes of fat and carbohydrate and low percentages with usual protein intake that fall outside the AMDRs (Table 7c). For some low-income subgroups-children, males 19 to 30 years, and males 71 years and over-the percentage with usual fat intakes above the upper bound of the AMDR is higher than for their higher-income counterparts. In addition, low-income adult females have a higher prevalence of inadequate protein intakes compared with higher-income adult females.

Usual intakes of dietary fiber for low-income and higher-income subgroups are far below the AI set for total fiber (Table 7d). For all income subgroups, mean usual dietary fiber intake is considerably less than the AI.

FSP and WIC Participants. For FSP participants, all micronutrients show a high prevalence of inadequacy for adolescent and adult females; all except iron and zinc have a high prevalence of inadequacy for adolescent and adult males; and, with the exception of vitamin E, the prevalence of inadequate usual intakes of micronutrients is low for children 4 to 8 years of age (Table 8a). (Recall that some FSP participant subgroups—males 14 to 18 and 19 to 30 years and females 14 to 18 years-have small sample sizes, making estimates of the usual intake

Table 7b
Estimated Energy Requirements and Usual Intake of Food Energy: Low-Income Individuals

|  | Distribution Percentiles (kcal) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Distribution Percentiles (kcal) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |
| Kids 4-8, LE 185\% FPL ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kids 4-8, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,327 | 1,525 | 1,770 | 1,806 | 2,050 | 2,328 | Usual intake | 1,375 | 1,549 | 1,752 | 1,776 | 1,977 | 2,207 |
| EER ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,242 | 1,357 | 1,514 | 1,542 | 1,682 | 1,881 | EER | 1,286 | 1,402 | 1,543 | 1,561 | 1,703 | 1,860 |
| Kids 9-13, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kids 9-13, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,516 | 1,731 | 1,991 | 2,017 | 2,275 | 2,551 | Usual intake | 1,518 | 1,770 | 2,076 | 2,130 * | 2,428 | 2,808 |
| EER | 1,591 | 1,777 | 1,971 | 2,027 | 2,223 | 2,529 | EER | 1,641 | 1,799 | 2,009 | 2,070 | 2,278 | 2,647 |
| Males 14 - 18, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 14 - 18, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,984 | 2,305 | 2,707 | 2,764 | 3,160 | 3,617 | Usual intake | 1,850 | 2,245 | 2,766 | 2,876 | 3,387 | 4,044 |
| EER | 2,384 | 2,647 | 2,897 | 2,933 | 3,189 | 3,517 | EER | 2,420 | 2,663 | 2,912 | 2,947 | 3,206 | 3,522 |
| Males 19-30, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 19-30, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,892 | 2,314 | 2,819 | 2,919 | 3,407 | 4,064 | Usual intake | 1,838 | 2,211 | 2,669 | 2,763 | 3,207 | 3,802 |
| EER | 2,407 | 2,665 | 2,873 | 2,901 | 3,109 | 3,414 | EER | 2,465 | 2,678 | 2,889 | 2,889 | 3,087 | 3,276 |
| Males 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 31 - 50, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,615 | 2,013 | 2,511 | 2,639 | 3,119 | 3,821 | Usual intake | 1,723 | 2,053 | 2,466 | 2,524 | 2,932 | 3,398 |
| EER | 2,382 | 2,520 | 2,739 | 2,783 | 3,018 | 3,222 | EER | 2,396 | 2,586 | 2,807 | 2,817 | 3,031 | 3,240 |
| Males 51-70, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 51-70, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,300 | 1,597 | 1,952 | 2,010 | 2,357 | 2,791 | Usual intake | 1,468 | 1,768 | 2,144 | 2,194 ** | 2,565 | 2,985 |
| EER | 2,105 | 2,329 | 2,554 | 2,558 | 2,799 | 2,984 | EER | 2,214 | 2,411 | 2,646 | 2,642 | 2,853 | 3,089 |
| Males 71+, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 71+, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,013 | 1,254 | 1,543 | 1,608 | 1,885 | 2,281 | Usual intake | 1,359 | 1,601 | 1,894 | 1,924 ** | 2,215 | 2,527 |
| EER | 1,883 | 2,069 | 2,289 | 2,290 | 2,498 | 2,712 | EER | 1,918 | 2,132 | 2,359 | 2,351 | 2,587 | 2,759 |
| Females 14-18, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 14 -18, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,500 | 1,709 | 1,936 | 1,959 | 2,181 | 2,442 | Usual intake | 1,324 | 1,560 | 1,846 | 1,874 | 2,158 | 2,461 |
| EER | 1,800 | 1,919 | 2,069 | 2,106 | 2,220 | 2,454 | EER | 1,847 | 1,943 | 2,084 | 2,107 | 2,214 | 2,398 |
| Females 19-30, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 19-30, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,213 | 1,459 | 1,760 | 1,792 | 2,090 | 2,413 | Usual intake | 1,285 | 1,521 | 1,810 | 1,842 | 2,128 | 2,440 |
| EER | 1,891 | 2,043 | 2,218 | 2,273 | 2,457 | 2,683 | EER | 1,891 | 2,026 | 2,161 | 2,211 | 2,349 | 2,587 |
| Females 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 31 - 50, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,122 | 1,357 | 1,645 | 1,694 | 1,976 | 2,328 | Usual intake | 1,192 | 1,417 | 1,673 | 1,706 | 1,957 | 2,259 |
| EER | 1,838 | 2,004 | 2,191 | 2,220 | 2,380 | 2,611 | EER | 1,812 | 1,952 | 2,132 | 2,162 | 2,343 | 2,562 |
| Females 51-70, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 51-70, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 955 | 1,152 | 1,397 | 1,427 | 1,669 | 1,939 | Usual intake | 1,111 | 1,306 | 1,545 | 1,572 ** | 1,808 | 2,066 |
| EER | 1,701 | 1,843 | 2,016 | 2,055 | 2,233 | 2,453 | EER | 1,688 | 1,852 | 2,034 | 2,039 | 2,207 | 2,397 |
| Females 71+, LE 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 71+, GT 185\% FPL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 862 | 1,028 | 1,232 | 1,254 | 1,456 | 1,675 | Usual intake | 1,071 | 1,250 | 1,467 | 1,488 ** | 1,704 | 1,934 |
| EER | 1,481 | 1,671 | 1,822 | 1,841 | 2,013 | 2,139 | EER | 1,481 | 1,611 | 1,812 | 1,816 | 1,984 | 2,167 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ FPL $=$ Federal Poverty Level.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ EER = Estimated Energy Requirement
${ }^{*(* *)}$ : p-value for difference in mean intakes between LE 185\% FPL and GT 185\% FPL < 0.05(0.01)

Table 7c
Usual Nutrient Intake: Macronutrients, Low-Income Individuals

|  | Fat |  | Carbohydrate |  | Protein |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% < AMDR ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% > AMDR | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | \% < AMDR | \% Inadeq | \% outside AMDR |
| Kids 4-8, LE 185\% FPL ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | <1 | 32.9 | <1 | 2.5 | <1 | $<1$ |
| Kids 4-8, GT 185\% FPL | 2.3 | 14.4 ** | <1 | 0.5 ** | <1 | 1.3 |
| Kids 9-13, LE 185\% FPL | <1 | 33.4 | <1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | <1 |
| Kids 9-13, GT 185\% FPL | 1.5 | 19.3 ** | <1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | <1 |
| Males 14-18, LE 185\% FPL | <1 | 50.9 | <1 | 6.4 | 2.3 | <1 |
| Males 14-18, GT 185\% FPL | 2.3 | 18.5 ** | <1 | 0.5 | <1 | <1 |
| Males 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | <1 | 37.4 | <1 | 26.6 | 2.3 | <1 |
| Males 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | $<1$ | 20.7 * | <1 | 14.5 * | 2.7 | $<1$ |
| Males 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL | <1 | 42.1 | <1 | 28.5 | 4.4 | <1 |
| Males 31 - 50, GT 185\% FPL | <1 | 38.3 | <1 | 25.7 | 3.2 | <1 |
| Males 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 1.3 | 40.5 | 2.1 | 28.9 | 13.2 | <1 |
| Males 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 1.2 | 41.7 | <1 | 28.6 | 7.0 * | <1 |
| Males 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 1.4 | 41.3 | 3.6 | 25.8 | 25.2 | <1 |
| Males 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 1.1 | 33.0 | <1 | 16.8 * | 9.5 ** | <1 |
| Females 14-18, LE 185\% FPL | <1 | 27.2 | <1 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| Females 14-18, GT 185\% FPL | 8.6 ** | 25.2 | <1 | 3.4 | 6.7 | <1 |
| Females 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 1.9 | 29.2 | 1.1 | 10.6 | 13.4 | 1.4 |
| Females 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 1.1 | 30.1 | <1 | 12.9 | 7.0 * | 2.6 |
| Females 31 - 50, LE 185\% FPL | <1 | 40.4 | 2.2 | 19.1 | 17.9 | <1 |
| Females 31 - 50, GT 185\% FPL | <1 | 32.0 * | 2.1 | 16.6 | 10.8 * | $<1$ |
| Females 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 1.1 | 34.9 | 4.6 | 14.0 | 26.9 | <1 |
| Females 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 2.2 | 31.1 | 1.9 | 18.1 | 13.4 ** | <1 |
| Females 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 2.0 | 26.3 | 6.8 | 10.9 | 31.9 | <1 |
| Females 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 2.2 | 29.6 | 2.1 | 11.4 | 10.8 ** | <1 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ AMDR $=$ Acceptable Macronutrient Distribution Range.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ \% Inadequate $=\%<$ EAR (Estimated Average Requirement).
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ FPL = Federal Poverty Level.
*(**): p-value for difference between LE $185 \%$ FPL and GT 185\% FPL is < 0.05(0.01)

Table 7d
Usual Intake of Dietary Fiber: Low-Income Individuals

|  | Usual Intake Distributions (g/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{Al}^{\text {a }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |
| Kids 4-8, LE 185\% FPL ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 25 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 17 |
| Kids 4-8, GT 185\% FPL | 25 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Kids 9-13, LE 185\% FPL | 31/26 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 19 |
| Kids 9-13, GT 185\% FPL | 31/26 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 15** | 17 | 20 |
| Males 14-18, LE 185\% FPL | 38 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 22 |
| Males 14 -18, GT 185\% FPL | 38 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 26 |
| Males 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 38 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 28 |
| Males 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 38 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 28 |
| Males $31-50$, LE 185\% FPL | 38 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 23 | 29 |
| Males 31 - 50, GT 185\% FPL | 38 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 28 |
| Males 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 30 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 27 |
| Males 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 30 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 19 ** | 23 | 28 |
| Males 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 30 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 22 |
| Males 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 30 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 19 ** | 23 | 29 |
| Females $14-18$, LE 185\% FPL | 26 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 15 |
| Females 14 -18, GT 185\% FPL | 26 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 18 |
| Females 19-30, LE 185\% FPL | 25 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 19 |
| Females 19-30, GT 185\% FPL | 25 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 20 |
| Females $31-50$, LE 185\% FPL | 25 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 19 |
| Females $31-50$, GT 185\% FPL | 25 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 14 ** | 18 | 21 |
| Females 51-70, LE 185\% FPL | 21 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 19 |
| Females 51-70, GT 185\% FPL | 21 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 15** | 18 | 22 |
| Females 71+, LE 185\% FPL | 21 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 19 |
| Females 71+, GT 185\% FPL | 21 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 15** | 19 | 23 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{AI}=$ Adequate Intake.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ FPL = Federal Poverty Level.
*(**): p-value for difference in mean intakes between LE 185\% FPL and GT 185\% FPL is < 0.05(0.01)

Table 8a
Usual Nutrient Intake: Micronutrients, FSP and WIC Participants

|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Vitamin C (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vitamin E (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FSP ${ }^{\text {c }}$ participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FSP participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, FSP | 57 | 76 | 101 | 107 | 132 | 165 | 22 | <1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 42.0 |
| Kids 4-8, not in FSP | 49 | 67 | 91 | 98 | 122 | 155 | 22 | <1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 57.4 ** |
| Kids 9-13, FSP | 45 | 61 | 83 | 89 | 110 | 140 | 39 | 6.0 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 84.7 |
| Kids 9-13, not in FSP | 48 | 66 | 91 | 100 | 124 | 162 | 39 | 4.8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 87.0 |
| Males 14-18, FSP | 44 | 65 | 96 | 107 | 137 | 185 | 63 | 26.8 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 89.5 |
| Males 14-18, not in FSP | 51 | 70 | 99 | 110 | 138 | 183 | 63 | 18.8 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 88.7 |
| Males 19-30, FSP | 56 | 71 | 90 | 95 | 113 | 139 | 75 | 46.0 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 84.1 |
| Males 19-30, not in FSP | 59 | 81 | 113 | 125 | 155 | 205 | 75 | 20.7 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 70.0 |
| Males $31-50$, FSP | 42 | 61 | 91 | 105 | 133 | 185 | 75 | 54.7 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 74.7 |
| Males $31-50$, not in FSP | 37 | 58 | 92 | 109 | 142 | 202 | 75 | 37.9 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 80.6 |
| Males 51+, FSP | 28 | 49 | 84 | 106 | 139 | 210 | 75 | 52.4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 94.9 |
| Males 51+, not in FSP | 25 | 42 | 70 | 84 | 110 | 161 | 75 | 54.2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 94.0 |
| Females $14-18$, FSP | 51 | 65 | 86 | 91 | 110 | 137 | 56 | 21.0 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 98.1 |
| Females 14-18, not in FSP | 36 | 48 | 67 | 74 | 91 | 120 | 56 | 35.5 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 94.8 |
| Females 19-30, FSP | 35 | 53 | 80 | 91 | 117 | 160 | 60 | 43.4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 99.5 |
| Females 19-30, not in FSP | 44 | 62 | 90 | 100 | 126 | 169 | 60 | 22.8 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 95.2 |
| Females $31-50$, FSP | 40 | 55 | 76 | 83 | 104 | 135 | 60 | 47.8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 96.3 |
| Females $31-50$, not in FSP | 32 | 48 | 71 | 80 | 103 | 139 | 60 | 38.4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 99.5 |
| Females 51+, FSP | 33 | 47 | 67 | 74 | 93 | 123 | 60 | 49.9 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 99.0 |
| Females 51+, not in FSP | 35 | 51 | 77 | 87 | 111 | 151 | 60 | 33.5 * | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 98.7 |
|  | WIC ${ }^{\text {d }}$ participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WIC participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infants < 1, WIC | 46 | 69 | 96 | 107 | 134 | 182 | ... | ... | 4 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 17 | ... | ... |
| Infants < 1, not in WIC | 30 | 50 | 77 | 84 | 110 | 145 | ... | ... | 2 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 16 | ... | ... |
| Toddlers 1 -3, WIC <br> Toddlers 1 - 3 , not in WIC | 56 | 78 | 110 | 116 | 146 | 184 | 13 | <1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 51.8 |
|  | 43 | 61 | 87 | 96 | 121 | 159 | 13 | <1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 57.6 |
|  | Folate (mcg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calcium (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FSP participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FSP participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, FSP | 170 | 217 | 281 | 297 | 359 | 443 | 160 | 7.7 | 576 | 708 | 872 | 893 | 1,055 | 1,236 | 800 | ... |
| Kids 4-8, not in FSP | 168 | 207 | 258 | 270 | 320 | 387 | 160 | 7.7 | 555 | 674 | 819 | 842 | 983 | 1,156 | 800 | ... |
| Kids 9-13, FSP | 147 | 179 | 221 | 228 | 268 | 316 | 250 | 66.5 | 550 | 676 | 838 | 866 | 1,025 | 1,217 | 1,300 | ... |
| Kids 9-13, not in FSP | 157 | 193 | 242 | 253 | 301 | 364 | 250 | 54.0 | 688 | 778 | 887 | 898 | 1,006 | 1,123 | 1,300 | ... |
| Males 14-18, FSP | 189 | 220 | 259 | 265 | 304 | 349 | 330 | 85.0 | 649 | 798 | 990 | 1,023 | 1,212 | 1,438 | 1,300 | ... |
| Males 14-18, not in FSP | 181 | 212 | 250 | 254 | 291 | 332 | 330 | 89.4 | 573 | 734 | 954 | 1,013 | 1,228 | 1,528 | 1,300 | ... |
| Males 19-30, FSP | 181 | 217 | 264 | 274 | 321 | 380 | 320 | 74.7 | 440 | 584 | 770 | 800 | 984 | 1,199 | 1,000 | ... |
| Males 19-30, not in FSP | 224 | 278 | 349 | 363 | 433 | 521 | 320 | 39.7 * | 658 | 837 | 1,078 | 1,134* | 1,370 | 1,684 | 1,000 | ... |
| Males $31-50$, FSP | 161 | 196 | 243 | 255 | 303 | 366 | 320 | 80.2 | 454 | 621 | 865 | 953 | 1,188 | 1,562 | 1,000 | ... |
| Males 31-50, not in FSP | 166 | 211 | 272 | 288 | 348 | 431 | 320 | 67.1 | 473 | 601 | 776 | 821 | 991 | 1,226 | 1,000 | ... |
| Males 51+, FSP | 114 | 159 | 224 | 246 | 308 | 405 | 320 | 77.5 | 319 | 427 | 582 | 631 | 781 | 1,004 | 1,200 | ... |


|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | EAR ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| Males 51+, not in FSP | 127 | 167 | 224 | 241 | 296 | 377 | 320 | 80.7 | 338 | 455 | 617 | 663 | 822 | 1,047 | 1,200 | ... |
| Females 14-18, FSP | 138 | 169 | 211 | 218 | 259 | 309 | 330 | 93.5 | 354 | 471 | 631 | 672 | 828 | 1,042 | 1,300 |  |
| Females $14-18$, not in FSP | 132 | 156 | 188 | 193 | 224 | 261 | 330 | 98.8 | 477 | 575 | 695 | 709 | 829 | 959 | 1,300 | ... |
| Females 19-30, FSP | 122 | 154 | 196 | 204 | 246 | 298 | 320 | 93.6 | 369 | 473 | 605 | 624 | 754 | 902 | 1,000 | ... |
| Females 19-30, not in FSP | 133 | 174 | 231 | 249 | 305 | 388 | 320 | 78.7 | 406 | 515 | 657 | 685 | 825 | 999 | 1,000 |  |
| Females $31-50$, FSP | 101 | 134 | 179 | 191 | 236 | 297 | 320 | 93.1 | 272 | 376 | 520 | 558 | 699 | 892 | 1,000 | ... |
| Females $31-50$, not in FSP | 110 | 141 | 185 | 196 | 238 | 297 | 320 | 93.3 | 318 | 428 | 581 | 623 | 772 | 982 | 1,000 | ... |
| Females 51+, FSP | 112 | 139 | 176 | 185 | 220 | 269 | 320 | 96.5 | 271 | 356 | 472 | 499 | 613 | 763 | 1,200 |  |
| Females 51+, not in FSP | 111 | 144 | 191 | 205 | 250 | 316 | 320 | 90.6 | 277 | 376 | 509 | 539 | 670 | 840 | 1,200 | ... |
| WIC participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WIC participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infants < 1, WIC | 62 | 86 | 116 | 123 | 150 | 189 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 292 | 446 | 584 | 616 | 770 | 940 | 210/270 | ... |
| Infants < 1, not in WIC | 32 | 68 | 99 | 107 | 140 | 184 |  | $\ldots$ | 141 | 358 | 548 | 601 | 813 | 1,090 | $210 / 270$ | $\ldots$ |
| Toddlers 1-3, WIC | 128 | 168 | 221 | 234 | 286 | 357 | 120 | 7.7 | 484 | 630 | 819 | 850 | 1,036 | 1,257 | 500 | ... |
| Toddlers 1-3, not in WIC | 127 | 162 | 210 | 221 | 267 | 329 | 120 | 7.8 | 446 | 586 | 766 | 805 | 981 | 1,212 | 500 | ... |
| Magnesium (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vitamin A (mcg RAE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FSP participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FSP participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, FSP | 163 | 190 | 222 | 227 | 259 | 298 | 110 | <1 | 426 | 538 | 683 | 721 | 861 | 1,063 | 275 | 1.1 |
| Kids 4-8, not in FSP | 158 | 183 | 214 | 218 | 247 | 283 | 110 | <1 | 369 | 470 | 614 | 665 | 797 | 1,027 | 275 | 2.0 |
| Kids 9-13, FSP | 160 | 185 | 216 | 221 | 252 | 289 | 200 | 36.7 | 351 | 438 | 552 | 574 | 686 | 824 | 445/420 | 21.3 |
| Kids 9-13, not in FSP | 178 | 200 | 227 | 230 | 257 | 286 | 200 | 25.0 | 380 | 486 | 635 | 701 | 840 | 1,097 | 445/420 | 16.5 |
| Males 14-18, FSP | 212 | 245 | 285 | 290 | 330 | 374 | 340 | 79.4 | 513 | 597 | 705 | 726 | 832 | 964 | 630 | 32.4 |
| Males 14-18, not in FSP | 198 | 229 | 265 | 269 | 305 | 344 | 340 | 89.0 | 365 | 452 | 568 | 594 | 707 | 856 | 630 | 62.4 |
| Males 19-30, FSP | 209 | 246 | 292 | 299 | 344 | 397 | 330 | 69.1 | 370 | 455 | 566 | 585 | 694 | 825 | 625 | 62.7 |
| Males 19-30, not in FSP | 222 | 279 | 352 | 366 | 438 | 526 | 330 | 42.2 * | 495 | 600 | 738 | 767 | 902 | 1,076 | 625 | 29.4 |
| Males $31-50$, FSP | 163 | 219 | 294 | 312 | 385 | 483 | 350 | 66.6 | 321 | 458 | 669 | 759 | 959 | 1,309 | 625 | 45.1 |
| Males $31-50$, not in FSP | 212 | 257 | 316 | 326 | 384 | 454 | 350 | 63.7 | 275 | 383 | 548 | 620 | 775 | 1,052 | 625 | 60.0 |
| Males 51+, FSP | 142 | 188 | 249 | 262 | 322 | 398 | 350 | 81.8 | 296 | 453 | 687 | 866 | 1,048 | 1,601 | 625 | 43.8 |
| Males 51+, not in FSP | 153 | 194 | 250 | 263 | 318 | 391 | 350 | 83.0 | 306 | 460 | 706 | 826 | 1,057 | 1,493 | 625 | 42.3 |
| Females 14-18, FSP | 152 | 178 | 209 | 212 | 243 | 277 | 300 | 95.5 | 286 | 387 | 526 | 563 | 699 | 886 | 485 | 42.7 |
| Females $14-18$, not in FSP | 198 | 209 | 222 | 223 | 236 | 249 | 300 | 100.0 | 333 | 392 | 470 | 487 | 563 | 663 | 485 | 54.8 |
| Females 19-30, FSP | 139 | 168 | 203 | 207 | 242 | 280 | 255 | 81.2 | 203 | 301 | 446 | 494 | 634 | 847 | 500 | 58.4 |
| Females 19-30, not in FSP | 147 | 181 | 225 | 232 | 276 | 327 | 255 | 65.9 | 313 | 413 | 554 | 594 | 731 | 927 | 500 | 40.5 |
| Females 31 -50, FSP | 129 | 165 | 210 | 220 | 263 | 323 | 265 | 75.9 | 268 | 363 | 500 | 543 | 676 | 872 | 500 | 49.9 |
| Females $31-50$, not in FSP | 140 | 173 | 216 | 224 | 266 | 318 | 265 | 74.5 | 290 | 383 | 514 | 565 | 688 | 900 | 500 | 47.5 |
| Females 51+, FSP | 130 | 156 | 189 | 194 | 226 | 263 | 265 | 90.5 | 230 | 319 | 456 | 541 | 662 | 946 | 500 | 56.8 |
| Females 51+, not in FSP | 132 | 161 | 196 | 201 | 236 | 275 | 265 | 87.0 | 277 | 399 | 586 | 693 | 860 | 1,230 | 500 | 39.0 ** |
| WIC participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WIC participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infants < 1, WIC | 41 | 60 | 85 | 93 | 118 | 154 | ... | ... | 373 | 475 | 626 | 658 | 806 | 1,017 | ... | ... |
| Infants < 1, not in WIC | 26 | 47 | 81 | 91 | 123 | 170 | ... | ... | 178 | 365 | 544 | 577 | 753 | 988 | $\ldots$ |  |
| Toddlers 1-3, WIC | 128 | 156 | 189 | 194 | 227 | 266 | 65 | <1 | 357 | 454 | 582 | 620 | 743 | 929 | 210 | <1 |
| Toddlers 1-3, not in WIC | 122 | 148 | 182 | 186 | 220 | 257 | 65 | <1 | 353 | 443 | 559 | 587 | 699 | 854 | 210 | <1 |


|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | EAR ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Iron (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Zinc (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FSP participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FSP participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, FSP | 10.0 | 11.9 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 17.6 | 21.0 | 4.1 | <1 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 4.0 | $<1$ |
| Kids 4-8, not in FSP | 9.4 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 15.3 | 18.0 | 4.1 | <1 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 4.0 | <1 |
| Kids 9-13, FSP | 9.6 | 11.6 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 17.3 | 20.5 | 5.9/5.7 | <1 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 15.3 | 7.0 | 9.4 |
| Kids 9-13, not in FSP | 10.2 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 15.9 | 18.1 | 5.9/5.7 | <1 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 7.0 | <1 |
| Males 14-18, FSP | 14.2 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 7.7 | <1 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 15.9 | 8.5 | <1 |
| Males 14-18, not in FSP | 10.1 | 12.6 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 23.9 | 7.7 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 19.7 | 8.5 | 15.5 |
| Males 19-30, FSP | 10.6 | 13.3 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 20.5 | 24.3 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 19.9 | 9.4 | 11.5 |
| Males 19-30, not in FSP | 13.8 | 16.3 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 23.1 | 27.1 | 6.0 | <1 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 18.2 | 22.0 | 9.4 | 8.4 |
| Males $31-50$, FSP | 11.0 | 14.2 | 18.9 | 20.5 | 25.3 | 32.4 | 6.0 | <1 | 9.3 | 11.7 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 18.4 | 22.6 | 9.4 | 10.4 |
| Males $31-50$, not in FSP | 11.2 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 17.4 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 6.0 | <1 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 18.4 | 9.4 | 5.8 |
| Males 51+, FSP | 8.6 | 11.2 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 18.6 | 22.7 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 14.9 | 9.4 | 35.3 |
| Males 51+, not in FSP | 8.2 | 10.4 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 17.4 | 21.8 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 47.0 |
| Females $14-18, \mathrm{FSP}$ | 7.9 | 10.1 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 16.4 | 19.8 | 7.9 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 19.5 |
| Females 14-18, not in FSP | 9.5 | 11.1 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 17.9 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 7.3 | 9.8 |
| Females 19-30, FSP | 7.8 | 9.8 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 15.6 | 18.8 | 8.1 | 18.8 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 13.3 | 6.8 | 18.7 |
| Females 19-30, not in FSP | 8.8 | 10.6 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 15.8 | 18.8 | 8.1 | 14.1 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 12.3 | 6.8 | 10.4 |
| Females $31-50$, FSP | 7.1 | 9.1 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 15.0 | 18.4 | 8.1 | 22.2 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 14.6 | 6.8 | 25.6 |
| Females $31-50$, not in FSP | 7.3 | 9.0 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 13.6 | 16.3 | 8.1 | 24.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 14.8 | 6.8 | 22.1 |
| Females 51+, FSP | 6.9 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 15.6 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 33.9 |
| Females 51+, not in FSP | 6.5 | 8.2 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 17.3 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 6.8 | 47.0 |
| WIC participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WIC participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infants $\leq 6$ months, WIC | 5.9 | 9.3 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 22.1 | ... | ... | 2.8 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 8.9 | ... | ... |
| Infants < 6 months, not in WIC | 1.8 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 15.7 | 19.9 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1.1 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 8.5 | ... | $\ldots$ |
| Infants 7-11 months, WIC | 8.7 | 12.0 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 20.8 | 25.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Infants 7 - months, not in WIC | 5.5 | 8.7 | 13.6 | 15.4 | 20.2 | 27.7 | 6.9 | 17.2 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 7.0 |
| Toddlers 1-3, WIC | 7.1 | 9.1 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 2.5 | <1 |
| Toddlers 1-3, not in WIC | 6.7 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 16.2 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 2.5 | <1 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII
${ }^{\text {a }}$ EAR $=$ Estimated Average Requirement. For Vitamin C, the EAR is $35 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{d}$ higher for smokers. For calcium, the value is an $\mathrm{AI}=$ Adequate Intake.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ For most nutrients, the \% Inadequate $=\%$ < EAR. For iron, the probability approach is used to estimate the \% Inadequate.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ FSP = Food Stamp Program.
${ }^{d}$ WIC = Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children
${ }^{*}(\star)$ : p -value for difference between participants and income-eligible nonparticipants is $<0.05(0.01)$
distributions and the prevalence of inadequacy less precise than FSP subgroups with larger sample sizes.)

Most differences between FSP participants and income-eligible nonparticipants in the percentage with inadequate intake are small, with the following exceptions:

- The prevalence of inadequate usual intakes of vitamin C is higher for most of the adolescent and adult FSP participant groups than for income-eligible nonparticipants, although the difference is statistically significant only for females 51 years of age and over.
- Male FSP participants 19 to 30 years of age have a higher prevalence of inadequate intake of most nutrients (except iron) than income-eligible nonparticipants. The differences are statistically significant for folate and magnesium.

For calcium, mean usual intake of FSP participants is generally less than the mean usual intake for income-eligible nonparticipants. Males 19 to 30 years of age show an unusually large and significant difference in mean intakes of calcium- $800 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{d}$ for FSP participants compared with $1,134 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{d}$ for income-eligible nonparticipants. For children 4 to 8 years and males 14-18 years and 31-50 years, however, the mean calcium intake of FSP participants is close to or even higher than the mean for nonparticipants.

Differences in nutrient adequacy for WIC participants and nonparticipants show that infants and toddlers participating in WIC generally have higher mean intakes, as well as higher usual intake percentiles, than income-eligible nonparticipants (Table 8a). For most nutrients, however, the prevalence of inadequacy is low and differences between WIC participants and incomeeligible nonparticipants are not large. For iron, however, 7.1 percent of WIC infants 7 to 11 months of age have inadequate intakes compared with 17.2 percent of income-eligible nonparticipants.

Both the mean and median of usual energy intake of adolescent and adult females, as well as the estimated percentiles of the usual energy intake distributions, are considerably less than the
comparable percentiles of the EER distributions (Table 8b). This pattern is observed for both FSP participants and income-eligible nonparticipants. For males, the difference between mean energy intake and mean EER is less than for females and not consistent in direction. For children 4 to 8 years, mean energy intake exceeds the mean estimated energy requirement, while for children 9 to 13 years, mean energy intake is close to mean EER.

For infants and children receiving WIC, and for eligible nonparticipating children, mean energy intake exceeds mean EER (Table 8b). An important caveat to this result, however, is that breastfeeding infants and toddlers are included in these analyses. Since the CSFII data do not include energy and nutrients from breast milk, energy intake for breastfeeding infants and toddlers is underestimated. To the extent that breastfeeding is less prevalent among WIC infants than among eligible nonparticipants (Schwartz, et al. 1992), mean energy intake will be underestimated more for eligible nonparticipants than for WIC participants. In addition, the difference between mean intake and mean EER for both WIC participants and nonparticipants would be even larger if the energy from breast milk were included in the nutrient totals. ${ }^{2}$

Results for macronutrients are similar to findings presented for other subgroups. High proportions of children, adolescents, and adults have usual fat intake outside the AMDR (above the upper bound); lower, but still relatively high, proportions of adult subgroups have usual carbohydrate intake below the lower bound of the AMDR; and, for some subgroups, the prevalence of inadequate protein intake is moderately high, although the proportion outside the AMDR for protein is low, usually under one percent (Table 8c). Some FSP participant

[^5]Table 8b
Estimated Energy Requirements and Usual Intake of Food Energy: FSP and WIC Participants

|  | Distribution Percentiles (kcal) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Distribution Percentiles (kcal) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |
| FSP ${ }^{\text {a }}$ participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kids 4-8, not in FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,354 | 1,578 | 1,839 | 1,877 | 2,132 | 2,446 | Usual intake | 1,328 | 1,496 | 1,715 | 1,751 * | 1,968 | 2,221 |
| EER ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,225 | 1,344 | 1,525 | 1,530 | 1,703 | 1,854 | EER | 1,227 | 1,349 | 1,495 | 1,523 | 1,654 | 1,835 |
| Kids 9-13, FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kids 9-13, not in FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,409 | 1,665 | 1,982 | 2,020 | 2,333 | 2,680 | Usual intake | 1,550 | 1,720 | 1,925 | 1,945 | 2,149 | 2,367 |
| EER | 1,622 | 1,802 | 1,975 | 2,031 | 2,240 | 2,601 | EER | 1,595 | 1,789 | 1,988 | 2,065 | 2,229 | 2,702 |
| Males 14-18, FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 14-18, not in FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 2,185 | 2,420 | 2,699 | 2,719 | 2,996 | 3,281 | Usual intake | 1,940 | 2,296 | 2,745 | 2,813 | 3,256 | 3,773 |
| EER | 2,384 | 2,661 | 2,978 | 2,953 | 3,244 | 3,517 | EER | 2,489 | 2,689 | 2,935 | 2,940 | 3,146 | 3,450 |
| Males 19-30, FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 19-30, not in FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,939 | 2,298 | 2,727 | 2,760 | 3,186 | 3,624 | Usual intake | 1,864 | 2,346 | 2,937 | 3,079 | 3,647 | 4,464 |
| EER | 2,447 | 2,694 | 2,829 | 2,920 | 3,109 | 3,616 | EER | 2,498 | 2,681 | 2,843 | 2,910 | 3,122 | 3,410 |
| Males 31-50, FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 31-50, not in FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,700 | 2,081 | 2,614 | 2,802 | 3,363 | 4,199 | Usual intake | 1,692 | 2,024 | 2,444 | 2,507 | 2,921 | 3,404 |
| EER | 2,333 | 2,402 | 2,678 | 2,713 | 3,018 | 3,218 | EER | 2,340 | 2,529 | 2,798 | 2,793 | 2,978 | 3,269 |
| Males 51+, FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 51+, not in FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,204 | 1,489 | 1,840 | 1,876 | 2,223 | 2,596 | Usual intake | 1,082 | 1,329 | 1,652 | 1,715 | 2,032 | 2,429 |
| EER | 1,990 | 2,229 | 2,497 | 2,506 | 2,799 | 2,979 | EER | 2,041 | 2,216 | 2,414 | 2,439 | 2,670 | 2,873 |
| Females 14-18, FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 14-18, not in FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,236 | 1,476 | 1,764 | 1,787 | 2,073 | 2,369 | Usual intake | 1,567 | 1,783 | 2,046 | 2,074 * | 2,335 | 2,618 |
| EER | 1,849 | 1,985 | 2,095 | 2,150 | 2,336 | 2,442 | EER | 1,771 | 1,884 | 2,069 | 2,084 | 2,238 | 2,381 |
| Females 19-30, FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 19-30, not in FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,225 | 1,505 | 1,846 | 1,879 | 2,216 | 2,575 | Usual intake | 1,245 | 1,485 | 1,778 | 1,810 | 2,101 | 2,417 |
| EER | 1,945 | 2,073 | 2,285 | 2,334 | 2,566 | 2,787 | EER | 1,877 | 1,972 | 2,127 | 2,179 | 2,346 | 2,596 |
| Females 31 -50, FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females $31-50$, not in FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,068 | 1,348 | 1,702 | 1,753 | 2,103 | 2,504 | Usual intake | 1,105 | 1,321 | 1,589 | 1,622 * | 1,887 | 2,182 |
| EER | 1,903 | 2,060 | 2,220 | 2,255 | 2,391 | 2,712 | EER | 1,892 | 2,004 | 2,198 | 2,217 | 2,397 | 2,608 |
| Females 51+, FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 51+, not in FSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 885 | 1,072 | 1,305 | 1,337 | 1,567 | 1,829 | Usual intake | 901 | 1,063 | 1,263 | 1,285 | 1,482 | 1,697 |
| EER | 1,672 | 1,763 | 2,031 | 2,029 | 2,223 | 2,498 | EER | 1,519 | 1,679 | 1,883 | 1,913 | 2,111 | 2,309 |
| WIC ${ }^{\text {c }}$ participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infants < 1, WIC |  |  |  |  |  |  | Infants < 1, not in WIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 410 | 597 | 782 | 805 | 982 | 1,220 | Usual intake | 222 | 457 | 725 | 725 | 957 | 1,203 |
| EER | 454 | 532 | 653 | 660 | 777 | 886 | EER | 406 | 499 | 613 | 631 | 745 | 881 |
| Toddlers 1-3, WIC |  |  |  |  |  |  | Toddlers 1-3, not in WIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 939 | 1,135 | 1,378 | 1,408 | 1,649 | 1,917 | Usual intake | 970 | 1,157 | 1,379 | 1,419 | 1,641 | 1,920 |
| EER | 797 | 910 | 1,099 | 1,105 | 1,280 | 1,448 | EER | 869 | 999 | 1,179 | 1,174 | 1,337 | 1,460 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ FSP = Food Stamp Program.
${ }^{0}$ EER $=$ Estimated Energy Requirement.
${ }^{\circ}$ WIC = Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children
*(**): p-value for difference between participants and income-eligible nonparticipants is $<0.05(0.01)$

Table 8c
Usual Nutrient Intake: Macronutrients, FSP and WIC Participants

|  | Fat |  | Carbohydrate |  | Protein |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% < AMDR ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% > AMDR | \% < EAR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | \% < AMDR | \% < Inadeq | \% outside AMDR |
| FSP participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, FSP ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $<1$ | 33.4 | $<1$ | 1.1 | $<1$ | $<1$ |
| Kids 4-8, not in FSP | < 1 | 33.8 | $<1$ | 2.2 | 8.1 | $<1$ |
| Kids 9-13, FSP | $<1$ | 47.7 | $<1$ | <1 | 2.3 | $<1$ |
| Kids 9-13, not in FSP | $<1$ | 18.3 ** | $<1$ | 1.7 | 15.5 ** | 1 |
| Males 14-18, FSP | $<1$ | 43.8 | $<1$ | <1 | $<1$ | < 1 |
| Males 14-18, not in FSP | $<1$ | 40.7 | $<1$ | 8.4 | 11.5 | 3.6 |
| Males 19-30, FSP | $<1$ | 72.1 | $<1$ | 31.5 | 4.2 | <1 |
| Males 19-30, not in FSP | < 1 | 31.8 | $<1$ | 23.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Males 31-50, FSP | $<1$ | 32.9 | $<1$ | 20.2 | 2.7 | $<1$ |
| Males 31-50, not in FSP | 1.0 | 40.6 | $<1$ | 29.4 | 3.9 | $<1$ |
| Males 51+, FSP | $<1$ | 42.0 | 4.6 | 37.5 | 11.9 | $<1$ |
| Males 51+, not in FSP | <1 | 43.3 | 3.3 | 27.9 | 22.8 * | $<1$ |
| Females 14-18, FSP | $<1$ | 31.4 | 1.6 | <1 | 6.8 | $<1$ |
| Females 14-18, not in FSP | < 1 | 31.4 | < 1 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| Females 19-30, FSP | < 1 | 33.5 | 1.4 | 12.1 | 17.9 | 1.4 |
| Females 19-30, not in FSP | 1.9 | 31.9 | < 1 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 1.4 |
| Females 31-50, FSP | $<1$ | 32.0 | 3.5 | 11.7 | 24.2 | 2.1 |
| Females 31-50, not in FSP | $<1$ | 49.2 | 2.1 | 22.0 | 23.9 | <1 |
| Females 51+, FSP | < 1 | 35.8 | 7.9 | 16.4 | 37.0 | $<1$ |
| Females 51+, not in FSP | 2.3 | 28.0 | 5.2 | 9.3 | 34.7 | <1 |
| WIC ${ }^{\text {d }}$ participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toddlers 1-3, WIC | 25.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 4.8 | $<1$ | $<1$ |
| Toddlers 1-3, not in WIC | 20.5 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 11.2 ** | 5.1 | $<1$ |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ AMDR $=$ Acceptable Macronutrient Distribution Range.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ \% Inadequate $=\%$ with usual intakes $<$ EAR (Estimated Average Requirement).
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ FSP $=$ Food Stamp Program.
${ }^{a}$ WIC = Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children.
${ }^{*}\left({ }^{* *}\right)$ : $p$-value for difference between participants and income-eligible nonparticipants is <0.05(0.01)
subgroups-children 9 to 13 years and males 19 to 30 years—have a higher proportion with usual fat intake outside the AMDR than comparable nonparticipant subgroups, although the opposite pattern is observed for males 51 years and over and females 31 to 50 years. In addition, males 51 years and over participating in the FSP have a significantly lower prevalence of inadequate protein intake than income-eligible nonparticipants.

For children 1 to 3 years, two interesting results are shown in Table 8c. First, low-income children not participating in WIC are significantly more likely than WIC children to have usual carbohydrate intake below the lower bound of the AMDR. Second, they are more likely to have usual fat intake less than the lower bound of the AMDR compared with older children and adults who are more likely to be above the upper bound. This is largely the result of the fact that the lower bound of the AMDR for fat is higher for young children. Specifically, the AMDR for fat is 30 to 40 percent of energy for children 1 to 3 years, 25 to 35 percent for children 4 to 18 , and 20 to 35 percent for adults. Thus, it is easier for children to have diets with usual fat intake below the AMDR.

Usual dietary fiber intakes are substantially less than the AI (Table 8d). Both participants and income-eligible nonparticipants have usual dietary fiber intake distributions that do not come close to meeting fiber recommendations.

NSLP and SBP Participants. Results for the subgroups participating in the NSLP and SBP, as well as for nonparticipants of the same age subgroups, confirm many of the findings reported for other age groups (Tables 9a and 9b). First, the prevalence of inadequacy for the micronutrients is less for younger children than for older children and for males than for females (Table 9a). Second, the nutrients with highest prevalence of inadequacy are vitamin E, folate, and magnesium. Differences by NSLP or SBP participation status are small for children 4 to 8 years and inconsistent for older children.

Table 8d
Usual Intake of Dietary Fiber: FSP and WIC Participants

|  | Usual Intake Distributions (g/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{Al}^{\text {a }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |
| FSP ${ }^{\text {b }}$ participants and income-eligible nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, FSP | 25 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 17 |
| Kids 4-8, not in FSP | 25 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Kids 9-13, FSP | 31/26 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 17 |
| Kids 9-13, not in FSP | 31/26 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 18 |
| Males 14-18, FSP | 38 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 19 |
| Males 14-18, not in FSP | 38 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 20 |
| Males 19-30, FSP | 38 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 27 |
| Males 19-30, not in FSP | 38 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 25 | 31 |
| Males $31-50$, FSP | 38 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 27 |
| Males 31-50, not in FSP | 38 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 28 |
| Males 51+, FSP | 30 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 19 | 26 |
| Males 51+, not in FSP | 30 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 25 |
| Females 14-18, FSP | 26 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Females $14-18$, not in FSP | 26 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Females 19-30, FSP | 25 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 16 |
| Females 19-30, not in FSP | 25 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 13 * | 16 | 20 |
| Females $31-50$, FSP | 25 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 21 |
| Females $31-50$, not in FSP | 25 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 19 |
| Females 51+, FSP | 21 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 18 |
| Females 51+, not in FSP | 21 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 18 |

WIC $^{c}$ participants and income-eligible nonparticipants

| Infants < 1, WIC | $\ldots$ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Infants < 1, not in WIC | $\ldots$ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| Toddlers 1-3, WIC | 19 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 15 |
| Toddlers 1-3, not in WIC | 19 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 14 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{Al}=$ Adequate Intake.
${ }^{\mathrm{D}}$ FSP = Food Stamp Program.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ WIC $=$ Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children.
*(**): p-value for difference in mean intakes between participants and income-eligible nonparticipants is < 0.05(0.01)

Table 9a
Usual Nutrient Intake: Micronutrients, NSLP and SBP Participants

|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Vitamin C (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vitamin E (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NSLP ${ }^{\text {c }}$ participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NSLP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, NSLP | 47 | 65 | 91 | 99 | 124 | 161 | 22 | <1 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 42.1 |
| Kids 4-8, not in NSLP | 52 | 68 | 90 | 95 | 117 | 145 | 22 | <1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 49.4 |
| Kids 9-13, NSLP | 48 | 64 | 87 | 93 | 115 | 146 | 39 | 4.4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 76.9 |
| Kids 9-13, not in NSLP | 45 | 64 | 93 | 103 | 131 | 174 | 39 | 6.6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 74.7 |
| Males 14-18, NSLP | 60 | 83 | 117 | 128 | 161 | 210 | 63 | 13.7 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 85.5 |
| Males 14-18, not in NSLP | 44 | 64 | 95 | 108 | 137 | 188 | 63 | 26.3 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 82.0 |
| Females $14-18$, NSLP | 46 | 63 | 89 | 98 | 123 | 162 | 75 | 21.7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 100.0 |
| Females 14-18, not in NSLP | 38 | 53 | 77 | 86 | 109 | 146 | 75 | 30.9 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 100.0 |
| SBP ${ }^{\text {a }}$ participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SBP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, SBP | 50 | 67 | 90 | 96 | 119 | 150 | 22 | <1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 26.2 |
| Kids 4-8, not in SBP | 47 | 63 | 87 | 94 | 117 | 152 | 22 | <1 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 44.8 |
| Kids 9-13, SBP | 57 | 72 | 92 | 97 | 117 | 143 | 39 | 1.5 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 79.5 |
| Kids 9-13, not in SBP | 47 | 64 | 89 | 97 | 121 | 157 | 39 | 5.3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 72.1 |
|  | Folate (mcg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calcium (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NSLP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NSLP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, NSLP | 162 | 205 | 261 | 275 | 330 | 404 | 160 | 9.4 | 591 | 715 | 864 | 884 | 1,031 | 1,200 | 800 | $\ldots$ |
| Kids 4-8, not in NSLP | 164 | 202 | 252 | 261 | 310 | 369 | 160 | 9.0 | 586 | 717 | 880 | 901 | 1,062 | 1,243 | 800 | $\ldots$ |
| Kids 9-13, NSLP | 160 | 199 | 250 | 261 | 312 | 376 | 250 | 49.8 | 598 | 734 | 908 | 936 | 1,108 | 1,310 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Kids 9-13, not in NSLP | 168 | 209 | 266 | 280 | 336 | 410 | 250 | 42.9 | 605 | 753 | 942 | 974 | 1,160 | 1,382 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Males 14-18, NSLP | 180 | 236 | 312 | 333 | 408 | 512 | 330 | 55.4 | 608 | 811 | 1,097 | 1,181 | 1,458 | 1,860 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Males 14-18, not in NSLP | 185 | 232 | 294 | 308 | 369 | 448 | 330 | 63.3 | 663 | 852 | 1,106 | 1,164 | 1,412 | 1,738 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Females $14-18$, NSLP | 127 | 160 | 203 | 213 | 256 | 311 | 330 | 92.9 | 423 | 565 | 754 | 793 | 979 | 1,215 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| Females 14-18, not in NSLP | 136 | 165 | 204 | 215 | 253 | 307 | 330 | 93.5 | 413 | 516 | 650 | 676 * | 808 | 971 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
| SBP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SBP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, SBP | 173 | 208 | 256 | 266 | 312 | 373 | 160 | 6.4 | 619 | 728 | 860 | 873 | 1,004 | 1,143 | 800 | $\ldots$ |
| Kids 4-8, not in SBP | 161 | 204 | 260 | 272 | 327 | 398 | 160 | 9.8 | 596 | 722 | 877 | 897 | 1,051 | 1,222 | 800 | ... |
| Kids 9-13, SBP | 170 | 200 | 238 | 242 | 279 | 321 | 250 | 58.1 | 672 | 763 | 871 | 880 | 987 | 1,100 | 1,300 | ... |
| Kids 9-13, not in SBP | 160 | 203 | 261 | 277 | 335 | 415 | 250 | 45.2 | 578 | 724 | 914 | 948 | 1,136 | 1,363 | 1,300 | $\ldots$ |
|  | Magnesium (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vitamin A (mcg RAE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NSLP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NSLP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, NSLP | 165 | 189 | 217 | 221 | 249 | 282 | 110 | <1 | 410 | 517 | 656 | 690 | 825 | 1,011 | 275 | 1.3 |
| Kids 4-8, not in NSLP | 168 | 193 | 223 | 225 | 255 | 285 | 110 | $<1$ | 482 | 591 | 730 | 760 | 894 | 1,075 | 275 | <1 |
| Kids 9-13, NSLP | 166 | 196 | 231 | 238 | 273 | 317 | 200 | 27.8 | 428 | 547 | 705 | 747 | 898 | 1,117 | 420 | 9.2 |
| Kids 9-13, not in NSLP | 187 | 216 | 253 | 258 | 295 | 336 | 200 | 15.7 ** | 447 | 562 | 714 | 747 | 896 | 1,088 | 420 | 7.5 |
| Males 14-18, NSLP | 208 | 252 | 310 | 321 | 378 | 447 | 340 | 62.2 | 398 | 562 | 803 | 890 | 1,122 | 1,491 | 630 | 32.2 |


|  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  | Usual Intake Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  | Assessing Inadequacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th | $E A R^{\text {a }}$ | \% Inadeq $^{\text {b }}$ |
| Males 14-18, not in NSLP | 216 | 258 | 313 | 322 | 375 | 439 | 340 | 62.1 | 420 | 583 | 820 | 897 | 1,126 | 1,473 | 630 | 30.0 |
| Females 14-18, NSLP | 157 | 183 | 216 | 220 | 252 | 288 | 300 | 92.9 | 282 | 388 | 544 | 599 | 748 | 984 | 485 | 40.8 |
| Females 14-18, not in NSLP | 142 | 169 | 205 | 212 | 247 | 290 | 300 | 92.1 | 283 | 375 | 511 | 565 | 695 | 914 | 485 | 45.4 |
| SBP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SBP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, SBP | 175 | 195 | 219 | 222 | 246 | 273 | 110 | <1 | 405 | 494 | 608 | 630 | 743 | 883 | 275 | <1 |
| Kids 4-8, not in SBP | 166 | 191 | 221 | 224 | 254 | 285 | 110 | <1 | 428 | 548 | 706 | 753 | 904 | 1,134 | 275 | 1.2 |
| Kids 9-13, SBP | 176 | 195 | 217 | 219 | 241 | 265 | 200 | 30.1 | 458 | 544 | 652 | 672 | 778 | 911 | 420 | 5.7 |
| Kids 9-13, not in SBP | 169 | 201 | 241 | 248 | 287 | 336 | 200 | 24.3 | 425 | 544 | 700 | 745 | 894 | 1,117 | 420 | 9.5 |
|  |  |  |  | Iron (mg/d) |  |  |  |  | Zinc (mg/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NSLP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NSLP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, NSLP | 9.5 | 11.3 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 16.2 | 19.3 | 4.1 | <1 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 11.6 | 13.4 | 4.0 | <1 |
| Kids 4-8, not in NSLP | 10.0 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 18.6 | 4.1 | <1 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 4.0 | <1 |
| Kids 9-13, NSLP | 10.9 | 12.9 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 18.2 | 21.3 | 5.9 | <1 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 15.2 | 7.0 | 4.2 |
| Kids 9-13, not in NSLP | 10.4 | 12.6 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 19.2 | 23.3 | 5.9 | $<1$ | 7.8 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 15.5 | 7.0 | 4.9 |
| Males 14-18, NSLP | 13.0 | 15.9 | 19.8 | 20.7 | 24.5 | 29.6 | 7.7 | <1 | 10.1 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 17.7 | 20.9 | 8.5 | 3.1 |
| Males 14-18, not in NSLP | 13.6 | 16.1 | 19.2 | 19.9 | 23.0 | 27.2 | 7.7 | <1 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 16.0 | 18.3 | 8.5 | 1.2 |
| Females 14-18, NSLP | 9.1 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 16.3 | 19.2 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 14.2 | 7.3 | 10.7 |
| Females 14-18, not in NSLP | 8.3 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 14.4 | 17.4 | 7.9 | 14.5 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 7.3 | 26.5 |
| SBP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SBP participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, SBP | 10.0 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 15.5 | 17.8 | 4.1 | <1 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 11.3 | 12.6 | 4.0 | <1 |
| Kids 4-8, not in SBP | 9.6 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 16.6 | 19.6 | 4.1 | <1 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 13.1 | 4.0 | <1 |
| Kids 9-13, SBP | 10.7 | 12.1 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 15.9 | 17.9 | 5.9 | <1 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 7.0 | 4.0 |
| Kids 9-13, not in SBP | 10.4 | 12.6 | 15.4 | 16.2 | 18.8 | 22.8 | 5.9 | $<1$ | 7.6 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 15.3 | 7.0 | 6.0 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ EAR = Estimated Average Requirement. For Vitamin C, the EAR is $35 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{d}$ higher for smokers. For calcium, the value is an AI = Adequate Intake
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ For most nutrients, the $\%$ Inadequate $=\%<$ EAR. For iron, the probability approach is used to estimate the $\%$ Inadequate
${ }^{c}$ NSLP = National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{d}$ SBP = School Breakfast Program.
*(**): p-value for difference between NSLP/SBP participants and nonparticipants is $<0.05(0.01)$

Table 9b
Estimated Energy Requirements and Usual Intake of Food Energy: NSLP and SBP Participants

|  | Usual and required intake percentiles (kcal) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Usual and required intake percentiles (kcal) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |  | 10th | 25th | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |
| NSLP ${ }^{\text {a }}$ participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, NSLP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kids 4-8, not in NSLP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,416 | 1,602 | 1,823 | 1,854 | 2,071 | 2,328 | Usual intake | 1,443 | 1,606 | 1,784 | 1,799 | 1,975 | 2,172 |
| EER ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,336 | 1,458 | 1,619 | 1,635 | 1,796 | 1,963 | EER | 1,337 | 1,448 | 1,580 | 1,598 | 1,729 | 1,909 |
| Kids 9-13, NSLP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kids 9-13, not in NSLP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,481 | 1,721 | 2,002 | 2,044 | 2,318 | 2,659 | Usual intake | 1,577 | 1,810 | 2,098 | 2,135 | 2,420 | 2,741 |
| EER | 1,658 | 1,806 | 2,013 | 2,076 | 2,264 | 2,667 | EER | 1,602 | 1,781 | 1,952 | 2,025 | 2,238 | 2,520 |
| Males 14-18, NSLP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Males 14-18, not in NSLP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,982 | 2,353 | 2,829 | 2,911 | 3,379 | 3,944 | Usual intake | 1,903 | 2,247 | 2,686 | 2,761 | 3,193 | 3,714 |
| EER | 2,414 | 2,622 | 2,897 | 2,906 | 3,170 | 3,374 | EER | 2,468 | 2,695 | 2,913 | 2,983 | 3,211 | 3,570 |
| Females 14-18, NSLP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females 14-18, not in NSLP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,438 | 1,672 | 1,950 | 1,970 | 2,245 | 2,527 | Usual intake | 1,321 | 1,540 | 1,809 | 1,841 | 2,107 | 2,402 |
| EER | 1,845 | 1,951 | 2,068 | 2,114 | 2,192 | 2,468 | EER | 1,863 | 1,987 | 2,100 | 2,132 | 2,236 | 2,451 |
| SBP ${ }^{\text {c }}$ participants and nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, SBP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kids 4-8, not in SBP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,524 | 1,676 | 1,856 | 1,870 | 2,049 | 2,235 | Usual intake | 1,435 | 1,611 | 1,815 | 1,837 | 2,037 | 2,265 |
| EER | 1,299 | 1,439 | 1,584 | 1,604 | 1,757 | 1,886 | EER | 1,339 | 1,458 | 1,608 | 1,630 | 1,793 | 1,954 |
| Kids 9-13, SBP |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kids 9-13, not in SBP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,682 | 1,840 | 2,015 | 2,026 | 2,198 | 2,382 | Usual intake | 1,463 | 1,719 | 2,044 | 2,098 | 2,419 | 2,803 |
| EER | 1,544 | 1,794 | 1,975 | 2,037 | 2,220 | 2,621 | EER | 1,641 | 1,806 | 1,990 | 2,064 | 2,269 | 2,629 |

[^6]Usual intakes of food energy are close to the estimated energy requirement distributions for the school-age children, regardless of whether they participate in the NSLP or SBP (Table 9b). Although children 4 to 8 years have mean energy intake about 13 percent higher than mean EER and females 14 to 18 years have mean energy intake less than mean EER, the differences are not as pronounced as observed for many of the adult subgroups.

The usual intake of macronutrients shows high percentages with usual fat intakes, and low percentages with usual carbohydrate and protein intakes, that fall outside the AMDRs (Table 9c). The percentage with usual fat intakes above the upper bound of the AMDR is higher for three of the four NSLP subgroups and both SBP subgroups than for nonparticipants. The prevalence of inadequate protein and carbohydrate intake is relatively low for all NSLP and SBP subgroups.

Table 9c
Usual Nutrient Intake: Macronutrients, NSLP and SBP Participants

|  | Fat |  | Carbohydrate |  | Protein |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AMDR ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | AMDR | \% Inadeq ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | AMDR | \% Inadeq | \% outside AMDR |
| NSLP ${ }^{\mathbf{c}}$ Participants and Nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, NSLP | <1 | 28.1 | $<1$ | 1.4 | $<1$ | $<1$ |
| Kids 4-8, not in NSLP | 1.9 | 16.9* | $<1$ | 0.6 | $<1$ | <1 |
| Kids 9-13, NSLP | $<1$ | 31.5 | $<1$ | 1.0 | 2.5 | $<1$ |
| Kids 9-13, not in NSLP | 2.2 | 17.7* | <1 | 0.4 | <1 | <1 |
| Males 14-18, NSLP | 3.1 | 34.8 | $<1$ | 2.4 | <1 | $<1$ |
| Males 14-18, not in NSLP | 1.3 | 22.8 | <1 | 1.1 | 2.4 | <1 |
| Females 14-18, NSLP | 2.1 | 30.4 | $<1$ | 2.6 | 2.4 | <1 |
| Females 14-18, not in NSLP | 5.8 | 30.5 | $<1$ | 6.6 | 10.4 | 3.4 |
| SBP ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Participants and Nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, SBP <br> Kids 4-8, not in SBP | $<1$ | 33.3 | $<1$ | 1.5 | $<1$ | $<1$ |
|  | <1 | 23.2* | <1 | 1.0 | <1 | <1 |
| Kids 9-13, SBP | $<1$ | 47.9 | $<1$ | 1.4 | 1.5 | $<1$ |
| Kids 9-13, not in SBP | <1 | 26.4* | $<1$ | 1.2 | 1.7 | <1 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ AMDR $=$ Acceptable Macronutrient Distribution Range
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ \% Inadequate $=$ \% with usual intakes $<$ EAR (Estimated Average Requirement).
${ }^{\text {c }}$ NSLP $=$ National School Lunch Program
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ SBP $=$ School Breakfast Program
${ }^{*}\left({ }^{* *}\right)$ : p-value for difference between NSLP/SBP participants and nonparticipants is $<0.05(0.01)$

As with all other subgroups examined, dietary fiber intakes are far less than requirements (Table 9d). Differences on dietary fiber intakes by NSLP and SBP participation status are small.

Table 9d
Usual Intake Distributions of Dietary Fiber: NSLP and SBP Participants

|  | Usual Intake Distributions (g/d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{AI}^{\text {a }}$ | 10th | $25^{\text {th }}$ | Median | Mean | 75th | 90th |
| NSLP ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Participants and Nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, NSLP | 25 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Kids 4-8, not in NSLP | 25 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Kids 9-13, NSLP | 31/26 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 19 |
| Kids 9-13, not in NSLP | 31/26 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 15* | 17 | 20 |
| Males 14-18, NSLP | 38 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 25 |
| Males 14-18, not in NSLP | 38 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 24 |
| Females 14-18, NSLP | 26 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Females 14-18, not in NSLP | 26 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 18 |
| SBP ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Participants and Nonparticipants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kids 4-8, SBP | 25 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 16 |
| Kids 4-8, not in SBP | 25 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Kids 9-13, SBP | 31/26 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Kids 9-13, not in SBP | 31/26 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 14* | 17 | 21 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }} \mathrm{AI}=$ Adequate Intake
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ NSLP = National School Lunch Program
${ }^{\text {c }}$ SBP $=$ School Breakfast Program
${ }^{*}(* *)$ : p-value for difference in mean intakes between NSLP/SBP participants and nonparticipants is $<0.05(0.01)$

## C. PREVALENCE OF EXCESSIVE USUAL INTAKE LEVELS

Assessing nutrient adequacy involves determining not just the prevalence of inadequate intakes but also the likelihood of excessive intakes. With the newly released Tolerable Intake Levels (ULs), the risk of excessive intakes is assessed by estimating the percentage with usual intakes above the UL. The ULs vary considerably across nutrients; for some nutrients, the UL applies to intakes from foods, beverages, and supplements; for other nutrients, the UL applies to intakes from supplements or fortified foods only; and for others, the UL is not yet determined. Since the CSFII data do not include intakes from supplements, the analysis of the prevalence of
excessive intake levels could not be conducted for nutrients where the UL applies to intakes from supplements, pharmacological agents, synthetic forms of the nutrient, or fortified foods only. As a result, using the CSFII data, estimates of the percentage with intakes above the UL are obtained only for vitamin C, calcium, iron, and zinc. In addition, given that the CSFII data were collected prior to more recent fortification of foods with calcium, the prevalence of intakes above the UL for calcium may be lower for some subgroups than what would be observed with more recent dietary intake data.

The principal findings regarding the percentage with usual intakes from food and beverages exceeding the UL are the following: ${ }^{3}$

- For vitamin C and iron, the prevalence of excessive intake is very low. For vitamin C, the prevalence is zero; the highest value of usual vitamin $C$ intake is far less than the UL for all subgroups examined. For iron, less than 1 percent of each subgroup has usual intakes exceeding the UL.
- For almost all subgroups, the 99th percentile of usual calcium intake is less than the UL, suggesting a low prevalence of excessive calcium intake from food. Adolescent males and males 19 to 30 years have 99th percentiles of usual calcium intake close to the UL, suggesting that, at most, only 1 to 2 percent of these two subgroups may be at risk of excessive calcium intake.
- The prevalence of excessive zinc intake is low for older children, adolescents, and adults, but is high for toddlers and young children.
- About 60 percent of WIC and income-eligible nonparticipating children 1 to 3 years of age have usual zinc intakes exceeding the UL.
- More than 10 percent of children 4 to 8 years of age have usual zinc intakes exceeding the UL.

Because the CSFII data do not include intakes from supplements, these estimates are underestimates of the percentage exceeding the UL. As discussed earlier, NHANES III data do

[^7]include information on supplement intake, based on a food-frequency type of questionnaire on supplement use. Because supplement use data are from a food frequency type of questionnaire, however, there are some methodological challenges in combining dietary recall data on foods consumed with dietary recall data on supplements consumed.

To examine the effects of supplement use on estimates of the prevalence of excessive intakes, we conducted an additional analysis, based on NHANES III data, combining dietary recall data with food frequency data on supplement use to obtain estimates of usual intake from food and supplements. Specifically, estimates of usual intake at the individual level were added to reported usual supplement intakes of individuals from a food frequency questionnaire for a selected group of nutrients and subgroups-vitamin C, zinc, and vitamin $B_{12}$ for male and female older adults and adolescent females. Estimates of the percentage with usual intakes exceeding the UL was less than 1 percent and was consistent with findings from the CSFII.

## IV. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

This study is a comprehensive analysis of the nutrient adequacy of subgroups at risk of inadequate nutrient intake, excessive intake, or dietary imbalances. It adds to a growing literature that uses improved knowledge of nutrient requirements (DRIs) and recommended nutrient assessment methods to assess nutrient intakes. The study indicates inadequate intakes of key micronutrients, especially magnesium, calcium, folate, and vitamin E; reported energy intakes less than estimated energy requirements for adults; too much food energy from fat and not enough from carbohydrate; and inadequate intakes of fiber. In addition, the adequacy of diets deteriorates as individuals get older. Children—especially infants and young children— have diets that are more nutritionally adequate than adolescents and adults.

In interpreting these results, several limitations of the data must be noted. First, the CSFII data are nearly 10 years old now, and there have been substantial changes in food fortification, program regulations, and food consumption patterns since the CSFII data collection. For example, although the study results indicate a high prevalence of inadequacy for folate, current estimates of inadequacy based on Dietary Folate Equivalents are likely to be much lower. Starting in 1998, enriched cereal grains were required to be fortified with folic acid. The effect of this fortification is twofold; it increases both the amount of folate consumed and the absorption of folic acid compared with food folate, suggesting that usual folate intakes are much higher now compared with the time of the 1994-96 CSFII (Lewis et al. 1999; and Suitor and Bailey 2000).

The results for NSLP and SBP participants also are important to interpret in the context of the timing of the 1994-1996 CSFII. USDA regulations in June 1995 required school food authorities to prepare meals that met new nutrition standards for fat, saturated fat, and other key
nutrients. These requirements were not imposed on most schools during the period covered by the 1994-1996 CSFII, so dietary intakes of NSLP and SBP participants surveyed during that time period do not accurately reflect current intakes of program participants.

Another limitation of the CSFII data is that nutrients from dietary supplements are not available. To examine the possible effects of dietary supplements, a limited analysis of data from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III) was conducted. The results from the analysis of NHANES III data suggest that including supplements does not change estimates of inadequacy much. Results on supplement use from another study suggest that for some groups, supplement use may contribute to closing the gap between nutrient consumption from foods and nutrient requirements (Fox and Cole 2004). That study, also based on NHANES III data, found that among adults over age 60 with incomes below 130 percent of poverty, 25 percent reported taking a multivitamin or vitamin/mineral combination. Higher income seniors were even more likely to take such a supplement (37 percent), but many groups reported smaller proportions: only 7 percent of male teens in households below 130 percent of poverty reported taking a multivitamin or vitamin/mineral combination.

Few respondents reported taking a single mineral supplement such as calcium, and the calcium content of most multivitamin supplements is low relative to requirements; thus intakes of calcium appear to be unlikely to have been increased substantially by supplement use. Similarly, fiber intake from supplements is probably low for all groups other than older adults. For micronutrients such as vitamins E, A, and C, however, the prevalence of inadequacy could be somewhat lower with supplement use taken into account. Further research is needed to determine whether supplement use is higher for individuals with lower nutrient intakes from foods, and how regularly supplements are actually consumed. In addition, the limited sample
sizes of some of the vulnerable subgroups in NHANES III, as well as methodological issues on how to combine food frequency data on supplement with 24-hour dietary recall data on foods consumed, suggest that additional research is needed on how best to collect and analyze data on supplement use in studies of nutrient adequacy.

The difference between mean estimated energy requirements (EERs) and mean energy intakes for adolescents and adults suggests that some individuals are underreporting intakes. If energy intakes are less than requirements for specific subgroups, then individuals cannot maintain their weight and these subgroups would then experience weight loss. It is well documented, however, that the opposite has occurred; over the past three to four decades, there has been an increase in the prevalence of overweight and obesity. Given the increase in the prevalence of overweight and obesity, underreporting of food intakes is the likely explanation for the difference between mean EER and mean energy intakes. Moreover, given that the difference between mean EER and mean energy intakes is typically greater for overweight than for nonoverweight subgroups, underreporting appears to be associated with overweight.

Given the underreporting of energy intakes, an important question is the extent to which the prevalence of inadequacy for micronutrients and protein is therefore overestimated. It is not possible to answer this question precisely since it depends on the extent of underreporting and the correlation between energy and micronutrient intakes. Nonetheless, given the very high prevalence of inadequacy for some micronutrients-vitamin E and magnesium in particularand the low intakes of calcium, it is unlikely that underreporting accounts fully for the apparent deficiencies in the intakes of these nutrients. For protein, however, it is likely that underreporting accounts for much of the prevalence of inadequacy for some subgroups, especially in light of the finding that the percentage with usual protein intakes outside the AMDR is low for almost all subgroups.

For children, underreporting of energy intakes does not appear to be an issue. In fact, the opposite is observed; mean energy intakes are considerably larger than mean EERs for children 1 to 3 years and 4 to 8 years. Although the increasing prevalence of overweight and obesity among children is consistent with an excess of energy intakes over requirements, the magnitude of the difference between mean intake and mean EER suggests that parents or caregivers parents either overestimate what their child actually consumes or report weight and height of their child that results in an underestimate of mean EER (underestimate their child's weight or overestimate their child's height). This finding of excess energy intakes relative to energy requirements also has been observed in other studies (Devaney et al. 2004). An interesting implication is the extent to which overreporting food intakes (because of its social desirability) leads to overfeeding of foods to children. In addition, if parents overreport the intakes of children, then the true prevalence of inadequacy for children may be higher than that estimated from dietary recall data.

Caution is needed when interpreting the high prevalence of inadequacy for vitamin E. Vitamin E shows extremely high levels of inadequacy; for some subgroups, the prevalence is 100 percent, and it is the only nutrient with a high prevalence of inadequacy among young children. This result of apparent inadequate vitamin E intakes has been found in other studies (Devaney et al. 2004; Suitor and Gleason 2002). However, clinical data on vitamin E inadequacy suggest otherwise. Data from NHANES III show that, although a majority of age and gender subgroups had a large proportion with usual intakes below the EAR, less than 5 percent had low plasma vitamin E levels (Institute of Medicine 1997). The possible reasons for the very high estimate of nutrient inadequacy in light of a low prevalence of clinical inadequacy include the difficulty in providing accurate information on the types and amounts of oils and fats added during cooking and potential issues related nutrient databases. In addition, the results for
vitamin E may also suggest additional research is needed to support the DRIs established for vitamin E.

For magnesium, the proportion with inadequate intake is high for most subgroups examined. For adolescent and adult subgroups, the estimates all exceed 50 percent and are as high as 98 percent for adolescent females. Other studies also report this finding about high levels of inadequacy for zinc (Suitor and Gleason 2002; and Institute of Medicine 2004).

For all subgroups examined, mean intakes of dietary fiber are far below the AI for total fiber. Since total fiber includes both dietary fiber and functional fiber, it is somewhat misleading to compare intakes of dietary fiber with an AI for total fiber. However, the discrepancy between the intakes of dietary fiber and the AI —even the 90th percentile of dietary fiber is usually less than the AI—suggests that the U.S. population as a whole does not consume enough fiber.

Interestingly, a substantial proportion of children, especially young children, have usual intakes of zinc exceeding the UL. This finding is reported in other studies (Devaney et al. 2004; and Institute of Medicine 2004) and is apparently the result of a narrow margin between the RDA and UL for zinc in young children. In addition, this finding of a substantial proportion of children having usual zinc intakes above the UL appears inconsistent with empirical evidence showing few adverse health outcomes associated with excessive zinc consumption.

While the discussion and caveats above clearly suggest caution in interpreting the results presented in this report, concerns persist about dietary inadequacies and imbalances. Mean calcium intake of all adolescent and adult females is far below the AI set for calcium, suggesting calcium inadequacy. In addition, usual fat and carbohydrate intakes as a percent of food energy intake indicate an imbalance in diets of many adolescent and adult subgroups-too much fat and not enough carbohydrate. Finally, many of the dietary concerns are more pronounced among
low-income and overweight individuals, as well as some age and gender subgroups known to have dietary problems-adolescent females and older adults.

## REFERENCES

Adrian, J., and R. Daniel. "Impact of Socioeconomic Factors on Consumption of Selected Food Nutrients in the United States." American Journal of Agricultural Economics, vol. 58, no. 1, February 1976, pp. 31-38.

Andrews, M., M. Nord, G. Bickel, and S. Carlson. "Household Food Security in the United States, 1999." Food and Rural Economics Division, Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Food Assistance and Nutrition Research Report, no. 8, fall 2000.

Bandini, L.G., D. Vu, A. Must, H. Cyr, A. Goldberg, and W.H. Dietz. "Comparison of HighCalorie, Low-Nutrient-Dense Food Consumption Among Obese and Non-Obese Adolescents." Obesity Research, vol. 7, 1999, pp. 438-443.

Basiotis, P., M. Brown, S.R. Johnson, and K.J. Morgan. "Nutrient Availability, Food Costs, and Food Stamps." American Journal of Agricultural Economics, vol. 65, 1983, pp. 683-693.

Basiotis, P.P., S.R. Johnson, K.J. Morgan, and Jain-Shing A. Chen. "Food Stamps, Food Costs, Nutrient Availability, and Nutrient Intake." Journal of Policy Modeling, vol. 9, no. 3, 1987, pp. 383-404.

Beaton, G.H. "Criteria of an Adequate Diet." In Modern Nutrition in Health and Disease, 8th edition, edited by M.E. Shils, J.A. Olson, and M. Shike. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger, 1994, pp. 1491-1505.

Beaton, G.H., J. Milner, P. Corey, V. McGuire, M. Cousins, E. Stewart, M. de Ramos, D. Hewitt, V. Grambsch, N. Kassim, and J.A. Little. "Sources of Variance in 24-Hour Dietary Recall Data: Implications for Nutrition Study Design and Interpretation." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, no. 32, 1979, pp. 2546-2559.

Besharov, D., and P. Germanis. Rethinking WIC: An Evaluation of the Women, Infants, and Children Program. Washington, DC: The AEI Press, 2001.

Briefel, R.R., C.T. Sempos, M.A. McDowell, S. Chien, and K. Alaimo. "Dietary Methods Research in the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey: Underreporting of Energy Intake." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 65 (Supplement 4), April 1997, pp. 1203S-1209S.

Briefel, R.R., M.A. McDowell, K. Alaimo, C.R. Caughman, A.L. Bischof, M.D. Carroll, and C.L. Johnson. "Total Energy Intake of the US Population: The Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988-1991." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 62 (Supplement 5), November 1995, pp. 1072S-1080S.

Briefel, R.R., K. Bialostosky, J. Kennedy-Stephenson, M.A. McDowell, R. Bethene Ervin, and J. D. Wright. "Zinc Intake of the U.S. Population: Findings from the Third National Health
and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988-1994. Journal of Nutrition, vol. 130, no. 2000, pp. 1367S-1373S.

Butte NF, Ellis KJ. "Comment on Obesity and the Environment: Where Do We Go From Here?" Science, vol. 301, Issue 5633, August 2003; pp. 598-601.

Carriquiry, A.L. "Assessing the Prevalence of Nutrient Inadequacy." Public Health Nutrition, vol. 2, 1999, pp. 23-33.

Carriquiry, A.L., W.A. Fuller, J.J. Goyeneche, and K.W. Dodd. "Estimation of Usual Intake Distributions of Ratios of Dietary Components." Dietary Assessment Research Series Report 5, Staff Report 95-SR 79. Ames, Iowa: Center for Agricultural and Rural Development, Iowa State University, 1995, pp. 50011-51070.

Carriquiry, A.L., G. Camaño-García, and B. Devaney. "Modeling Day-to-Day Variability in Daily Intakes." Prepared for the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University, 2004.

Cristofar, S.P., and P. Bassiotis. "Dietary Intakes and Selected Characteristics of Women Ages 19-50 Years and Their Children Ages 1-5 Years by Reported Perception of Food Sufficiency." Journal of Nutrition Education, vol. 24, 1992, pp. 53-58.

Devaney, B., Ziegler, P., Pac, S., Karwe, V., and Barr, S. "Nutrient Intakes of Infants and Toddlers." Journal of the American Dietetic Association, vol. 104, no. 1, January 2004 Supplement 1, pp. S14-S21.

Devaney, B., and Stuart, E.A. "Eating Breakfast: Effects of the School Breakfast Program." Family Economics and Nutrition Review, vol. 11, no. 4, Winter 1998, pp. 60-63.

Drewnowski, A., and S.E. Specter. "Poverty and Obesity: The Role of Energy Density and Energy Cost." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 79, no. 1, January 2004, pp. 616.

Dwyer, J.T. "Screening Older Americans’ Nutritional Health: Current Practices and Future Possibilities." Washington, DC: Nutrition Screening Initiative, 1991.

Eck, L.H., and C. Hackett-Renner. "Calcium Intake in Youth: Sex, Age, and Racial Differences in NHANES II." Preventive Medicine, vol. 21, no. 4, 1992, pp. 473-482.

Flegal, K.M., M.D. Carroll, C.L. Ogden, and C.L. Johnson. "Prevalence and Trends in Obesity Among US Adults, 1999-2000." Journal of the American Medical Association, vol. 288, no. 14, October 9, 2002, pp. 1728-1732.

Fox, M.K., W. Hamilton, and B-H. Lin. Effects of Food Assistance and Nutrition Programs on Nutrition and Health: Volume 3, Literature Review. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Food Assistance and Nutrition Research Report No. 19-3, October 2004.

Fox, M.K., and N. Cole. Nutrition and Health Characteristics of Low-Income Populations: Volume I, Food Stamp Program Participants and Nonparticipants. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, December 2004.

Gleason, P. M. and C.W. Suitor. "Eating at School: How the National School Lunch Program Affects Children's Diets." American Journal of Agricultural Economics, vol. 85, no. 4, November 2003, pp. 1057-1071.

Gleason, P.M., and C.W. Suitor. "Children’s Diets in the Mid-1990s: Dietary Intake and its Relationship with School Meal Participation." Final report submitted to the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service. Princeton, NJ: Mathematica Policy Research, January 2001.

Gordon, A.R., Devaney, B.L., and Burghardt, J.A. "Dietary Effects of the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 61, no. 1(S), January 1995, pp. 221S-231S.

Herbert, V. "Everyone Should be Tested for Iron Disorders," Journal of the American Dietetic Association, vol. 92, 1991, pp. 1502-1507.

Institute of Medicine. Dietary Reference Intakes: Energy, Carbohydrate, Fiber, Fat, Fatty Acids, Cholesterol, Protein, and Amino Acids. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2002.

Institute of Medicine. Dietary Reference Intakes: Vitamin A, Vitamin K, Arsenic, Boron, Chromium, Copper, Iodine, Iron, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Silicon, Vanadium, and Zinc. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2001.

Institute of Medicine. Dietary Reference Intakes: Applications in Dietary Assessment. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2000a.

Institute of Medicine. Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2000 b.

Institute of Medicine. Dietary Reference Intakes for Thiamin, Riboflavin, Niacin, Vitamin $B_{6}$, Folate, Vitamin B12, Panththenic Acid, Biotin, and Choline. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 1998.

Institute of Medicine. Dietary Reference Intakes for Calcium, Phosphorus, Magnesium, Vitamin D, and Fluoride. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 1997.

Institute of Medicine. Proposed Criteria for Selecting the WIC Food Packages: A Preliminary Report of the Committee to Review the WIC Food Packages. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2004.

Jacobson, M.S., J.M. Reese, N.H. Golden, and C.E. Irwin. Adolescent Nutritional Disorder: Prevention and Treatment. Annals of the New York Academy of Science, vol. 817, 1997.

Johansson, L., Solvoll, K., Bjorneboe, A., and Drevon, C.A. "Under- and Over-Reporting of Energy Intake Related to Weight Status and Lifestyle in a Nationwide Sample." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 68, 1998, pp. 266-274.

Jones, S.J., L. Jahns, B.A. Laraia, and B. Haughton. "Lower Risk of Overweight in School-aged Food Insecure Girls Who Participate in Food Assistance." Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine, vol. 157, no. 8, August 2003, pp. 780-784.

Kant, A. "Reported Consumption of Low-Nutrient-Density Foods by American Children and Adolescents: Nutritional and Health Correlates, NHANES III, 1988 to 1994." Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, vol. 157, August 2003, pp. 789-796.

Kant, A. "Consumption of Energy-Dense, Nutrient-Poor Foods by Adult Americans: Nutritional and Health Implications. The Thirds National Health and Nutritional examination Survey, 1988-1994." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 72, 2000, pp. 929-936.

Kuczmarski, R.J., K.M. Fiegal, S.M. Campbell, and C.L. Johnson. "Increasing Prevalence of Overweight Among US Adults. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, 1960-1991." Journal of the American Medical Association, vol. 272, no. 3, July 20, 1994, pp. 205-211.

Lewis, C.J., N.T. Crane, D.B. Wilson, and E.A. Yetley. "Estimating Folate Intakes: Data Updated to Reflect Food Fortification, Increased Bioavailability, and Dietary Supplement Use." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 70, 1999, pp. 198-207.

Life Sciences Research Office, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States: Executive Summary. Prepared for the Interagency Board for Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1995.

Mei, A., K.S. Scanlon, L.M. Grummer-Strawn, D.S. Freedman, R. Yip, and F.L. Trowbridge. "Increasing Prevalence of Overweight Among US Low-Income Preschool Children: The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Pediatric Nutrition Surveillance, 1983-1995." Pediatrics, no. 1, vol. 101, January 1998, pp. 1-6.

Mertz, W., Tsui, J.C., Judd, J.T., Reiser, S., Hallfrisch, J., Morris, E.R., Steele, P.D., and Lashley, E. "What Are People Really Eating? The Relation Between Energy Intake Derived From estimated Diet Records and the Intake Determined to Maintain Body Weight." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 54, 1991, pp. 291-295.

Munoz, K.A., S.M. Krebs-Smith, R. Ballard-Barbash, and L.E. Cleveland. " Food Intakes of US Children and Adolescents Compared With Recommendations." Pediatrics, vol. 100, no. 3, September 1997, pp. 323-329.

Munro, H.N., P.M. Suter, and R.M. Russell. "Nutritional Requirements of the Elderly." Annual Review of Nutrition, vol. 7, July 1987, pp. 23-49.

Murphy, S.P., J.A. Foote, and L.R. Wilkens. "Dietary Variety Increases the Probability of Nutrient Adequacy." Presentation at Experimental Biology, April 2004.

National Research Council. Nutrient Adequacy. Assessment Using Food Consumption Surveys. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 1986.

Nord, M., M. Andrews, and S. Carlson. "Household Food Security in the United States, 2003." Food Assistance and Nutrition Research Report-42, Economic Research Service, October 2004.

Nusser, S.M., A.L. Carriquiry, K.W. Dodd, and W.A. Fuller. "A Semiparametric Transformation Approach to Estimating Usual Daily Intake Distributions." Journal of the American Statistical Association, no. 91, 1996, pp. 1440-1449.

Ogden, C.L., K.M. Flegal, M.D. Carroll, and C.L. Johnson. "Prevalence and Trends in Overweight Among US Children and Adolescent." Journal of the American Medical Association, vol. 288, no. 14, October 9, 2002, pp. 1722-1727.

Oliviera, V., and Gundersen, C. "WIC and the Nutrient Intake of Children." Economic Research Services, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food Assistance and Nutrition Research Report No. 5, March 2000.

Ponza, M., J.C. Ohls, and B.M. Posner. "Elderly Nutrition Program Evaluation Literature Review." Report submitted to the Department of Health and Human Services Administration on Aging. Princeton, NJ: Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., March 1994.

Rose, D., and V. Oliveira. "Nutrient Intakes of Individuals from Food-Insufficient Households in the United States." American Journal of Public Health, vol. 87, no. 12, December 1997, pp. 1956-1961.

Rose, D., K.M. Flegal, R.J. Kuczmarski, S.M. Campbell, and C.L. Johnson. "Economic Determinants and Dietary Consequences of Food Insecurity in the United States." Journal of Nutrition, vol. 129, 1991, pp. 517S-520S.

Rossi, P. Feeding the Poor: Assessing Federal Food Aid. Washington, DC: The AEI Press, 1998.

Ryan, A.S., L.D. Craig, and S.C. Finn. "Nutrient Intakes and Dietary Patterns of Older Americans: A National Study." Journal of Gerontology, vol. 47, no. 5, 1992, pp. M145M150.

Schoeller, D.A. "Validation of Habitual Energy Intake." Public Health Nutrition, vol. 5, 2002, pp. 883-888.

Schwartz, J.B., D.K. Guilkey, J.S. Akin, and B.M. Popkin "The WIC Breastfeeding Report: The Relationship of WIC Program Participation to the Initiation and Duration of Breastfeeding." Final report submitted to the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, September 1992.

Sempos, C.T., C.E. Johnson, E.L. Smith, and C. Gilligan. "Effects of Intraindividual Variation in Repeated Dietary Records." American Journal of Epidemiology, no. 121, 1985, pp. 120130.

Stang, J., and CT Bayerl. "Child and Adolescent Food and Nutrition Programs." Journal of the American Dietetic Association, vol. 102, 2002, pp. 39-45.

St-Onge, M.P., K.L. Keller, and S.B. Heymsfield. "Changes in Childhood Consumption Patterns: A Cause for Concern in Light of Increasing Body Weight." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 78, no. 6, December 2003, pp. 1068-1073.

Suitor, C.W., and P.M. Gleason. "Using Dietary Reference Intake-Based Methods to Estimate the Prevalence of Inadequate Nutrient Intake Among School-Aged Children." Journal of the American Dietetic Association, vol. 102, no. 4, April 2002, pp. 530-536

Suitor, C.W., and L.B. Dailey. "Dietary Folate Equivalents: Interpretation and Application." Journal of the American Dietetic Association, vol. 100, 2000, pp. 88-94.

Troiano, R.P., R.R. Briefel, M.D. Carroll, K. Bialostosky. "Energy and Fat Intake of Children and Adolescent in the United States: Data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 72, no. 5, November 2000, pp. 1343S-1353S.

Troiano, R.P. "Overweight Prevalence and Trends for Children and Adolescents. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, 1963 to 1991." Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine, vol. 149, October 1995, pp. 1085-1091.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. February 1999 Data Tables: Food and Nutrient Intakes by Income, 1994-96. Online. ARS Food Surveys Research Group, available on the "Products" page at [http://www.barc.usda.gov/bhnrc/foodsurvey/home.htm](http://www.barc.usda.gov/bhnrc/foodsurvey/home.htm).

## APPENDIX A

USUAL NUTRIENT INTAKE DISTRIBUTIONS:
INDIVIDUALS IN FOOD INSUFFICIENT VERSUS
FOOD SUFFICIENT HOUSEHOLDS

This appendix includes distributions of usual intake for individuals from food insufficient and food sufficient households. Overall, these results suggest that individuals in food insufficient households have poor dietary outcomes. For all age groups, the prevalence of inadequacy is higher for individuals in food insufficient households than for individuals in food sufficient households. In addition, mean intakes of calcium, food energy, and fiber are lower for individuals in food insufficient households than for individuals in food sufficient households. In some of these cases, these differences are statistically significant.

Because of small sample sizes, however, these results need to be interpreted with caution. Only a very small number of individuals report living in households that sometimes or often do not have enough to eat. Thus, even large differences are generally not statistically significant. Further, those differences that are statistically significant often involve percentages close to 0 or 100, and statistical tests for the difference in the percentages inadequate (percentage with usual intake < EAR) are not reliable at these two extremes. Finally, as with the other comparisons, the analysis does not account for other factors affecting intake or for potential selection bias.

Usual Nutrient Intake: Vitamin C (mg/d), Individuals in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households

| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th | $\%<E^{\text {E }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kids 4-13, Food Insufficient | 173 | 82 | 60 | 64 | 71 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 108 | 121 | < 1\% |
| Kids 4-13, Food Sufficient | 4,949 | 101 | 38 | 47 | 66 | 93 | 127 | 165 | 191 | 249 | 3.0\% ** |
| Males 14-30, Food Insufficient | 58 | 71 | 20 | 26 | 41 | 63 | 92 | 126 | 150 | 204 | 62.3\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,317 | 120 | 35 | 45 | 68 | 104 | 153 | 214 | 259 | 365 | 32.7\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Insufficient | 56 | 56 | 12 | 16 | 27 | 45 | 73 | 110 | 138 | 209 | 83.7\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,741 | 106 | 30 | 39 | 60 | 92 | 137 | 189 | 227 | 312 | 44.6\% ** |
| Males 51+, Food Insufficient | 25 | 44 | 22 | 26 | 33 | 43 | 54 | 65 | 73 | 88 | 98.2\% |
| Males 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,361 | 106 | 26 | 36 | 58 | 92 | 139 | 195 | 235 | 328 | 42.3\% ** |
| Females 14-30, Food Insufficient | 43 | 97 | 34 | 43 | 61 | 88 | 124 | 163 | 190 | 251 | 31.6\% |
| Females 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,286 | 90 | 30 | 38 | 55 | 81 | 116 | 155 | 183 | 245 | 35.0\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Insufficient | 50 | 62 | 34 | 39 | 48 | 60 | 73 | 88 | 97 | 116 | 79.0\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,674 | 87 | 26 | 34 | 50 | 76 | 112 | 154 | 184 | 256 | 42.7\% |
| Females 51+, Food Insufficient | 37 | 91 | 19 | 26 | 44 | 73 | 119 | 178 | 224 | 337 | 43.0\% |
| Females 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,222 | 94 | 28 | 36 | 56 | 85 | 122 | 164 | 193 | 258 | 34.4\% |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ EAR $=$ Estimated Average Requirement.
${ }^{*}(* *)$ : $p$-value for difference between food insufficient and food sufficient is < .05(.01)

Usual Nutrient Intake: Vitamin E (mg/d), Individuals
in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households

| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th | $\%<E A R R^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kids 4-13, Food Insufficient | 173 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 31.7\% |
| Kids 4-13, Food Sufficient | 4,949 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 38.4\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Insufficient | 58 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 80.3\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,317 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 75.7\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Insufficient | 56 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 85.2\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,741 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 73.2\% |
| Males 51+, Food Insufficient | 25 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 99.8\% |
| Males 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,361 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 18 | 25 | 78.7\% |
| Females 14-30, Food Insufficient | 43 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 100.0\% |
| Females 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,286 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 96.6\% ** |
| Females 31-50, Food Insufficient | 50 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 100.0\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,674 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 93.0\% ** |
| Females 51+, Food Insufficient | 37 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 100.0\% |
| Females 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,222 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 94.5\% ** |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ EAR $=$ Estimated Average Requirement.
*(**): p-value for difference between food insufficient and food sufficient is < .05(.01)

Usual Nutrient Intake: Folate (mcg/d), Individuals in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households

| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th | $\%<E A R^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kids 4-13, Food Insufficient | 173 | 265 | 149 | 167 | 202 | 251 | 312 | 382 | 431 | 541 | 7.8\% |
| Kids 4-13, Food Sufficient | 4,949 | 275 | 137 | 158 | 202 | 261 | 332 | 407 | 457 | 571 | 10.4\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Insufficient | 58 | 310 | 158 | 182 | 228 | 292 | 372 | 460 | 522 | 657 | 60.0\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,317 | 319 | 147 | 172 | 222 | 293 | 388 | 499 | 577 | 752 | 58.4\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Insufficient | 56 | 244 | 113 | 134 | 176 | 232 | 299 | 370 | 417 | 517 | 80.6\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,741 | 302 | 141 | 165 | 213 | 280 | 366 | 466 | 539 | 707 | 63.2\% |
| Males 51+, Food Insufficient | 25 | 123 | 71 | 79 | 96 | 119 | 145 | 173 | 192 | 232 | 100.0\% |
| Males 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,361 | 291 | 126 | 150 | 197 | 268 | 360 | 460 | 534 | 715 | 65.5\% * |
| Females 14-30, Food Insufficient | 43 | 235 | 146 | 162 | 192 | 230 | 272 | 315 | 342 | 399 | 91.2\% |
| Females 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,286 | 228 | 109 | 127 | 163 | 214 | 278 | 345 | 393 | 504 | 85.6\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Insufficient | 50 | 179 | 83 | 100 | 131 | 171 | 219 | 268 | 300 | 366 | 96.9\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,674 | 225 | 102 | 121 | 157 | 209 | 276 | 350 | 403 | 524 | 85.3\% ** |
| Females 51+, Food Insufficient | 37 | 193 | 98 | 112 | 139 | 178 | 231 | 293 | 339 | 447 | 93.3\% |
| Females 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,222 | 225 | 104 | 123 | 160 | 210 | 273 | 345 | 397 | 515 | 86.1\% |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ EAR $=$ Estimated Average Requirement.
*(**): p-value for difference between food insufficient and food sufficient is < .05(.01)

Usual Nutrient Intake: Calcium (mg/d), Individuals
in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households

| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kids 4-13, Food Insufficient | 173 | 916 | 580 | 643 | 758 | 900 | 1,057 | 1,211 | 1,309 | 1,507 |
| Kids 4-13, Food Sufficient | 4,949 | 922 | 514 | 587 | 723 | 894 | 1,092 | 1,292 | 1,424 | 1,707 |
| Males 14-30, Food Insufficient | 58 | 919 | 437 | 506 | 646 | 848 | 1,112 | 1,420 | 1,644 | 2,165 |
| Males 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,317 | 1,050 | 490 | 579 | 752 | 983 | 1,272 | 1,602 | 1,838 | 2,373 |
| Males 31-50, Food Insufficient | 56 | 709 | 314 | 377 | 500 | 669 | 874 | 1,094 | 1,243 | 1,563 |
| Males 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,741 | 915 ** | 414 | 491 | 644 | 853 | 1,116 | 1,414 | 1,626 | 2,103 |
| Males 51+, Food Insufficient | 25 | 571 | 337 | 380 | 459 | 558 | 669 | 780 | 852 | 998 |
| Males 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,361 | 777 * | 349 | 416 | 550 | 732 | 955 | 1,194 | 1,357 | 1,706 |
| Females 14-30, Food Insufficient | 43 | 600 | 281 | 329 | 426 | 561 | 731 | 921 | 1,054 | 1,350 |
| Females 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,286 | 705 | 350 | 409 | 524 | 675 | 853 | 1,040 | 1,164 | 1,425 |
| Females 31-50, Food Insufficient | 50 | 550 | 390 | 421 | 478 | 545 | 617 | 685 | 728 | 812 |
| Females 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,674 | 657 | 303 | 360 | 472 | 624 | 806 | 999 | 1,128 | 1,403 |
| Females 51+, Food Insufficient | 37 | 478 | 300 | 333 | 392 | 467 | 552 | 638 | 694 | 808 |
| Females 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,222 | 603 * | 274 | 327 | 431 | 571 | 741 | 920 | 1,042 | 1,299 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
*(**): p-value for difference between food insufficient and food sufficient is < .05(.01)

Usual Nutrient Intake: Magnesium (mg/d), Individuals
in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households

| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th | $\%<E A R R^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kids 4-13, Food Insufficient | 173 | 226 | 185 | 193 | 207 | 224 | 242 | 260 | 272 | 298 | < 1\% |
| Kids 4-13, Food Sufficient | 4,949 | 235 | 148 | 163 | 192 | 229 | 271 | 314 | 343 | 406 | < 1\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Insufficient | 58 | 314 | 180 | 203 | 246 | 302 | 370 | 440 | 488 | 589 | 61.5\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,317 | 329 | 179 | 205 | 254 | 315 | 388 | 471 | 529 | 660 | 56.0\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Insufficient | 56 | 281 | 125 | 152 | 205 | 272 | 347 | 421 | 469 | 566 | 75.8\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,741 | 337 | 185 | 213 | 263 | 325 | 398 | 475 | 528 | 642 | 59.6\% * |
| Males 51+, Food Insufficient | 25 | 223 | 150 | 164 | 189 | 220 | 254 | 287 | 308 | 351 | 99.0\% |
| Males 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,361 | 305 | 159 | 186 | 234 | 294 | 364 | 440 | 492 | 602 | 71.0\% * |
| Females 14-30, Food Insufficient | 43 | 203 | 105 | 122 | 155 | 196 | 244 | 292 | 324 | 389 | 79.4\% |
| Females 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,286 | 226 | 133 | 150 | 180 | 220 | 265 | 310 | 340 | 409 | 70.2\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Insufficient | 50 | 208 | 125 | 141 | 169 | 204 | 243 | 280 | 304 | 352 | 85.0\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,674 | 238 | 132 | 152 | 187 | 231 | 280 | 333 | 369 | 445 | 68.4\% * |
| Females 51+, Food Insufficient | 37 | 194 | 117 | 132 | 156 | 186 | 223 | 267 | 299 | 376 | 89.7\% |
| Females 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,222 | 233 | 131 | 150 | 184 | 226 | 274 | 325 | 359 | 432 | 71.1\% |

[^8]*(**): p-value for difference between food insufficient and food sufficient is < .05(.01)

## Usual Nutrient Intake: Vitamin A (mcg RAE), Individuals

in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households

| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th | $\%<E A R R^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kids 4-13, Food Insufficient | 173 | 673 | 428 | 471 | 552 | 656 | 775 | 897 | 977 | 1,145 | < 1\% |
| Kids 4-13, Food Sufficient | 4,949 | 741 | 363 | 419 | 537 | 697 | 896 | 1,116 | 1,273 | 1,605 | 1.1\% * |
| Males 14-30, Food Insufficient | 58 | 639 | 195 | 248 | 364 | 549 | 812 | 1,140 | 1,388 | 1,984 | 58.7\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,317 | 818 | 312 | 381 | 523 | 732 | 1,015 | 1,360 | 1,619 | 2,244 | 37.4\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Insufficient | 56 | 516 | 148 | 196 | 302 | 460 | 669 | 908 | 1,077 | 1,454 | 70.7\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,741 | 839 | 305 | 376 | 525 | 744 | 1,041 | 1,411 | 1,696 | 2,407 | 36.6\% ** |
| Males 51+, Food Insufficient | 25 | 403 | 164 | 199 | 270 | 372 | 501 | 645 | 745 | 969 | 88.6\% |
| Males 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,361 | 982 | 318 | 397 | 541 | 818 | 1,217 | 1,757 | 2,193 | 3,335 | 33.3\% ** |
| Females 14-30, Food Insufficient | 43 | 575 | 218 | 269 | 374 | 525 | 722 | 945 | 1,103 | 1,456 | 43.5\% |
| Females 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,286 | 624 | 233 | 287 | 397 | 557 | 773 | 1,037 | 1,239 | 1,734 | 39.0\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Insufficient | 50 | 418 | 120 | 157 | 239 | 367 | 540 | 744 | 892 | 1,229 | 70.4\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,674 | 654 | 252 | 309 | 425 | 592 | 811 | 1,072 | 1,267 | 1,740 | 36.3\% ** |
| Females 51+, Food Insufficient | 37 | 464 | 210 | 245 | 319 | 426 | 567 | 732 | 851 | 1,126 | 64.7\% |
| Females 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,222 | 715 | 276 | 335 | 459 | 644 | 891 | 1,183 | 1,397 | 1,894 | 30.7\% |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ EAR $=$ Estimated Average Requirement.
$*(* *): p$-value for difference between food insufficient and food sufficient is < .05(.01)

Usual Nutrient Intake: Iron (mg/d), Individuals in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households

| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th | $\%<E^{\text {E }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kids 4-13, Food Insufficient | 173 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 14.0 | 15.9 | 17.9 | 19.2 | 22.1 | < 1\% |
| Kids 4-13, Food Sufficient | 4,949 | 15.1 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 14.4 | 17.6 | 21.1 | 23.6 | 29.2 | < $1 \%$ |
| Males 14-30, Food Insufficient | 58 | 18.0 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 14.1 | 17.2 | 20.9 | 25.1 | 28.0 | 34.4 | < 1\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,317 | 19.8 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 15.1 | 18.7 | 23.3 | 28.4 | 32.1 | 40.9 | < 1\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Insufficient | 56 | 15.0 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 14.6 | 18.3 | 22.0 | 24.4 | 29.2 | 4.1\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,741 | 19.0 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 14.2 | 17.8 | 22.4 | 27.9 | 31.9 | 42.0 | < $1 \%$ |
| Males 51+, Food Insufficient | 25 | 10.6 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 3.0\% |
| Males 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,361 | 17.1 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 15.9 | 20.5 | 25.8 | 29.7 | 39.0 | 1.2\% |
| Females 14-30, Food Insufficient | 43 | 11.3 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 13.4 | 16.0 | 17.7 | 21.1 | 21.9\% |
| Females 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,286 | 13.5 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 12.8 | 16.0 | 19.3 | 21.8 | 27.6 | 12.4\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Insufficient | 50 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 14.2 | 16.7 | 18.2 | 21.4 | 19.8\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,674 | 13.1 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 19.3 | 22.0 | 28.6 | 18.4\% |
| Females 51+, Food Insufficient | 37 | 10.7 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 18.1 | 22.6 | 15.4\% |
| Females 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,222 | 12.4 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 11.8 | 14.7 | 18.0 | 20.3 | 25.6 | 2.2\% |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ EAR $=$ Estimated Average Requirement.

Usual Nutrient Intake: Zinc (mg/d), Individuals in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households

| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th | $\%<E A R^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kids 4-13, Food Insufficient | 173 | 9.7 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 14.7 | < 1\% |
| Kids 4-13, Food Sufficient | 4,949 | 10.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 18.7 | < 1\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Insufficient | 58 | 12.7 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 18.9 | 21.4 | 27.1 | 18.0\% |
| Males 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,317 | 14.9 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 17.4 | 20.9 | 23.3 | 28.6 | 4.5\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Insufficient | 56 | 11.4 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 13.8 | 16.5 | 18.3 | 22.0 | 32.1\% |
| Males 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,741 | 14.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 11.1 | 13.7 | 16.8 | 20.1 | 22.4 | 27.3 | 11.2\% |
| Males 51+, Food Insufficient | 25 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 12.6 | 15.4 | 75.0\% |
| Males 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,361 | 12.5 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 14.9 | 18.5 | 21.1 | 27.2 | 26.8\% * |
| Females 14-30, Food Insufficient | 43 | 8.0 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 13.3 | 16.7 | 37.5\% |
| Females 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,286 | 9.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 11.3 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 17.7 | 14.6\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Insufficient | 50 | 8.4 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 12.3 | 13.7 | 16.5 | 31.1\% |
| Females 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,674 | 9.6 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 19.6 | 19.1\% |
| Females 51+, Food Insufficient | 37 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 18.2\% |
| Females 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,222 | 8.6 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 16.9 | 27.3\% |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ EAR $=$ Estimated Average Requirement.
$*(* *): p$-value for difference between food insufficient and food sufficient is < .05(.01)

Estimated Energy Requirements and Usual Intake of Food Energy (kcal): Individuals in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households

| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kids 4-13, Food Insufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 173 | 1,866 | 1,331 | 1,439 | 1,621 | 1,834 | 2,074 | 2,331 | 2,510 | 2,906 |
| EER ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 103 | 1,763 | 1,167 | 1,257 | 1,470 | 1,644 | 1,924 | 2,529 | 2,729 | 3,209 |
| Kids 4-13, Food Sufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 4,949 | 1,941 | 1,295 | 1,411 | 1,629 | 1,898 | 2,205 | 2,519 | 2,730 | 3,204 |
| EER | 4,214 | 1,820 | 1,270 | 1,354 | 1,520 | 1,770 | 2,043 | 2,375 | 2,631 | 3,019 |
| Males 14-30, Food Insufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 58 | 2,643 | 1,361 | 1,566 | 1,966 | 2,508 | 3,172 | 3,892 | 4,386 | 5,456 |
| EER | 55 | 2,793 | 2,242 | 2,354 | 2,447 | 2,783 | 2,974 | 3,300 | 3,734 | 3,908 |
| Males 14-30, Food Sufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,317 | 2,827 | 1,652 | 1,870 | 2,253 | 2,725 | 3,291 | 3,913 | 4,346 | 5,293 |
| EER | 1,303 | 2,911 | 2,352 | 2,449 | 2,675 | 2,894 | 3,126 | 3,366 | 3,555 | 3,979 |
| Males 31-50, Food Insufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 56 | 2,143 | 1,076 | 1,287 | 1,666 | 2,116 | 2,587 | 3,029 | 3,301 | 3,831 |
| EER | 49 | 2,761 | 2,241 | 2,326 | 2,481 | 2,767 | 2,985 | 3,218 | 3,410 | 3,820 |
| Males 31-50, Food Sufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,741 | 2,549 * | 1,534 | 1,713 | 2,044 | 2,475 | 2,969 | 3,468 | 3,811 | 4,614 |
| EER | 1,729 | 2,810 | 2,313 | 2,393 | 2,575 | 2,793 | 3,022 | 3,234 | 3,381 | 3,698 |
| Males 51+, Food Insufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 25 | 1,475 | 771 | 911 | 1,162 | 1,458 | 1,769 | 2,058 | 2,236 | 2,581 |
| EER | 25 | 2,366 | 1,859 | 1,866 | 2,131 | 2,288 | 2,549 | 2,790 | 2,856 | 2,969 |
| Males 51+, Food Sufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 2,361 | 2,069 ** | 1,166 | 1,336 | 1,642 | 2,012 | 2,431 | 2,875 | 3,173 | 3,798 |
| EER | 2,338 | 2,542 | 1,937 | 2,093 | 2,300 | 2,543 | 2,777 | 2,997 | 3,135 | 3,408 |
| Females 14-30, Food Insufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 43 | 1,611 | 937 | 1,073 | 1,313 | 1,595 | 1,891 | 2,168 | 2,339 | 2,669 |
| EER | 38 | 2,146 | 1,729 | 1,829 | 1,973 | 2,071 | 2,276 | 2,624 | 2,645 | 2,754 |
| Females 14-30, Food Sufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,286 | 1,860 | 1,169 | 1,307 | 1,547 | 1,826 | 2,134 | 2,453 | 2,667 | 3,113 |
| EER | 1,248 | 2,199 | 1,817 | 1,873 | 2,002 | 2,150 | 2,343 | 2,586 | 2,744 | 3,068 |


| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Females 31-50, Food Insufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 50 | 1,714 | 935 | 1,085 | 1,354 | 1,683 | 2,040 | 2,385 | 2,601 | 3,028 |
| EER | 46 | 2,224 | 1,806 | 1,851 | 2,027 | 2,223 | 2,442 | 2,566 | 2,712 | 2,877 |
| Females 31-50, Food Sufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 1,674 | 1,700 | 1,045 | 1,175 | 1,400 | 1,664 | 1,958 | 2,270 | 2,480 | 2,922 |
| EER | 1,610 | 2,176 | 1,741 | 1,817 | 1,960 | 2,149 | 2,351 | 2,586 | 2,739 | 3,080 |
| Females 51+, Food Insufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 37 | 1,302 | 841 | 935 | 1,100 | 1,292 | 1,493 | 1,680 | 1,795 | 2,017 |
| EER | 33 | 2,057 | 1,513 | 1,740 | 1,932 | 2,059 | 2,139 | 2,504 | 2,569 | 2,665 |
| Females 51+, Food Sufficient |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usual intake | 2,222 | 1,488 | 918 | 1,029 | 1,225 | 1,458 | 1,717 | 1,983 | 2,159 | 2,521 |
| EER | 2,149 | 1,970 | 1,505 | 1,598 | 1,764 | 1,961 | 2,154 | 2,355 | 2,476 | 2,778 |

Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ EER $=$ Estimated Energy Requirement.
${ }^{*}(* *): p$-value for difference between food insufficient and food sufficient is < .05(.01)

## Usual Nutrient Intake: Fat, Carbohydrate, and Protein, Individuals in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households



## Source: 1994-1996 CSFII.

AMDR = Acceptable Macronutrient Distribution Range.
${ }^{\mathrm{D}}$ EAR $=$ Estimated Average Requirement.

Usual Nutrient Intake: Fiber (g/d), Individuals in Food Insufficient versus Sufficient Households

| Sex-Age Category | N | Mean | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th | 99th |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kids 4-13, Food Insufficient | 173 | 12.9 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 8.3 | 11.3 | 15.3 | 21.5 | 26.8 | 41.2 |
| Kids 4-13, Food Sufficient | 4,949 | 13.1 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 18.1 | 20.1 | 24.4 |
| Males 14-30, Food Insufficient | 58 | 19.0 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 13.7 | 18.1 | 23.3 | 28.7 | 32.2 | 39.7 |
| Males 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,317 | 18.1 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 17.1 | 21.7 | 26.9 | 30.4 | 38.3 |
| Males 31-50, Food Insufficient | 56 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 11.9 | 15.6 | 19.9 | 24.4 | 27.4 | 33.6 |
| Males 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,741 | 18.8 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 17.9 | 22.6 | 27.8 | 31.4 | 39.3 |
| Males 51+, Food Insufficient | 25 | 11.8 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 11.4 | 13.4 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 20.1 |
| Males 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,361 | 18.3 * | 8.0 | 9.7 | 13.0 | 17.3 | 22.4 | 28.1 | 32.1 | 40.7 |
| Females 14-30, Food Insufficient | 43 | 12.3 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 15.1 | 18.8 | 21.3 | 26.7 |
| Females 14-30, Food Sufficient | 1,286 | 13.1 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 12.5 | 15.7 | 18.9 | 21.1 | 26.1 |
| Females 31-50, Food Insufficient | 50 | 12.1 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 18.0 |
| Females 31-50, Food Sufficient | 1,674 | 13.9 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 13.3 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 23.6 | 29.1 |
| Females 51+, Food Insufficient | 37 | 11.9 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 11.5 | 14.4 | 17.4 | 19.4 | 23.4 |
| Females 51+, Food Sufficient | 2,222 | 14.3 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 10.5 | 13.7 | 17.4 | 21.3 | 23.9 | 29.2 |

Source: 1994-1996 CSFII.
*(**): p-value for difference between food insufficient and food sufficient is < .05(.01)


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ As discussed above, the methods and results from the analysis of the day-to-day variation in nutrient intake are the focus of a companion report (Carriquiry et al. 2004).

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Because the DRIs differ for children 1 to 3 years of age and children 4 to 8 years of age, the WIC analysis focuses on children 1 to 3 years of age, even though children 4 years of age are eligible for WIC.

[^2]:    Source: 1994-1996 CSFII.
    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ EAR $=$ Estimated Average Requirement. For vitamin C, the EAR is $35 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{d}$ higher for smokers. For calcium, the value is an $\mathrm{AI}=$ adequate intake.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ For most nutrients, the \% Inadequate $=\%$ with usual intakes $<$ EAR. For iron, the probability approach is used to estimate the \% Inadequate.

[^3]:    Source: 1994-1996 CSFII

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Overweight for children and adolescents means at risk of overweight and is defined as BMI greater than the 85th percentile for children up through age 20. For adults over 20 years of age, overweight is defined as BMI greater than 25.

[^5]:    ${ }^{2}$ An alternative would have been to delete breastfeeding infants and toddlers from the analysis. However, this would have deleted a large proportion of the infant and toddler sample and left a very self-selected sample for analysis purposes. Even with energy and nutrient intakes underestimated for infants under age 1 due to the exclusion of breast milk, usual intakes of micronutrients are adequate for almost all nutrients examined.

[^6]:    Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
    ${ }^{2}$ NSLP = National School Lunch Program.
    ${ }^{5}$ EER = Estimated Energy Requirement.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ SBP $=$ School Breakfast Program

[^7]:    ${ }^{3}$ Because of the sheer number of subgroups and nutrients, and because the prevalence of excessive intake levels is fairly low, detailed tables on the percentage with usual intakes above the UL are not presented. The text describes the noteworthy analysis findings on the percentage exceeding the UL.

[^8]:    Source: 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII.
    ${ }^{2} E A R=$ Estimated Average Requirement.

